



esi®

Volume 36

January 2022
catalog

Who we are

ESI is a customer obsessive organization that designs, develops and distributes work gear that allows individuals to create highly productive and comfortable environments. Leveraging a foundation of operational excellence, product innovation and distribution management, ESI strives to exceed the expectations of our customers, users, team members and stakeholders.

Our locations

ESI office and showroom

4030 East Quenton Drive
Mesa, Arizona 85215

Fellowes Brands® headquarters

1789 Norwood Avenue
Itasca, Illinois 60143

Chicago showroom

theMART Showroom 11-101
222 West Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654

New York showroom

200 Lexington Ave
Suite 429
New York, New York 10016

Online

Toll Free: 800.833.3746
customerservice@esiergo.com

Table of contents

INTRO	2	Evolve2Combo*	65	Eppa™ series	105
MONITOR ARMS	20	Evolve3Combo*	66	Eppa	106
Monitor arm considerations	22	Evolve series product comparison	67	Eppa2	107
Motion arm movement.	23	Edge® series.....	75	Eppa2-Max.....	108
Kata™ series	24	Edge	76	LTH-Edge*	109
KataEX1.....	25	Edge2	77	Monitor Arm Accessories	110
KataEX2	29	Edge2-MS.....	78	HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLES	112
KataEX3	33	Edge2-Max.....	79	All-Flex® 2-leg	114
KataEX4	35	Edge-Max.....	80	All-Flex 3-leg	119
KataEX6	37	Edge-Max-Dual	81	Victory™ LX 2-leg	122
KataEX series product comparison	39	Edge-Wall	82	VictoryLX 3-leg	126
Kata	46	Edge-Slat	83	Triumph™ LX	130
Kata2.....	47	Edge2Combo*	84	Trada™	134
Kata2-MS	48	Edge series product comparison	85	Electric table base	
Kata series product comparison	49	Sena™ series.....	88	product comparison	137
Evolve series	50	SenaEX1	89	Weight Adjustable Espree™	140
Evolve1	51	SenaEX2.....	91	Q Crank.....	144
Evolve2.....	55	SenaEX3.....	95	Manual table base	
Evolve3.....	59	SenaEX series product comparison ...	97	product comparison	147
Evolve4.....	61	Sena	102	Worksurfaces.....	150
Evolve6.....	63	Sena2	103	Tech Dock*.....	157
		Sena series product comparison	104	CPU holders.....	158

* LAPTOP SOLUTIONS

Table accessories	160	FlexCharge3.	210	PORTABLE WORK GEAR.	239
PRIVACY/PROTECTIVE SCREENS	162	Desktop power product comparison.	211	Motific™ Height Adjustable	240
Acrylic Protective Screens	164	KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS	214	Motific™ Fixed Height	242
Acrylic Modesty Panels	185	Solution Ultra.	215	WOW series	243
Centro™	188	Solution All-Fit.	215	WORK FROM HOME GEAR	245
STORAGE SOLUTIONS	189	Keyboard combo solutions product comparison	216	Hana series	246
MP Series	190	Keyboard platforms	219	WALL MOUNTED WORK GEAR	247
DESKTOP SIT-TO-STAND WORKSTATIONS	192	Articulating arms product comparison	222	TITAN TRACK SERIES	248
Lotus™ RT1.	193	Keyboard accessories	225	MEASUREMENT STANDARDS	249
Lotus RT2	194	LIGHTING	226	TERMS AND CONDITIONS.	255
S2S	195	Amble™ series	227		
Sit-to-stand product comparison.	196	Lustre	229		
POWER SOLUTIONS	197	Lily™ series	230		
Railway™	198	Task lights product comparison	232		
FlexCharge Power Hub	202	G2 series.	234		
FlexCharge™9	206	Lucera series	236		
FlexCharge4CX.	207	Under cabinet lights product comparison	237		
FlexCharge4C	208				
FlexCharge4	209				

Committed to

01

Customer service

Toll Free: 800.833.3746
customerservice@esiergo.com
Please e-mail orders to
orders@esiergo.com.

ESI's customer obsessive, award-winning team is on-call to assist with any work gear needs. We are ready to answer questions or recommend products that help customers achieve their best at work.

ESI honors a no restocking fee for our customers, if the return is approved in advance.

02

48 hours

ESI can fulfill orders in as little as 48 hours based on product on-hand availability. We do this by maintaining high inventory levels of the most popular products so our customer can meet ambitious deadlines and schedules. ESI's exceptional fulfillment service ensures you get the products you want, when you want them. Unless otherwise specified, most of ESI's products ship within two business days after the order is placed and acknowledged.

03

Specifying libraries

ESI's products are available in the following furniture specification software programs:

**CET Designer | Configura
2020 CAP
Project Matrix
ICE Edge
KISP
CORE
HEDBERG**

ESI also utilizes My Resource Library (MRL), a virtual library for all our digital cutsheets and catalog.

our customers

04

Lead time

The **LT** product marker indicates that the lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Please contact our Customer Service Department for on-hand availability when placing orders for products marked with LT. Purchase Orders that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of those products. Split shipments are available for orders that include both LT and non-LT products.

05

Reserved inventory 15 year warranty

ESI's team is focused on helping our customers execute large projects on time. A Reserved Inventory Program is offered for projects totaling at least \$15,000 net. Find out how this program can help make your projects a success by contacting our Customer Service Department.

06

ESI's work gear is backed by an industry-leading 15 year product warranty – giving you confidence to take on your work, your way. Ask us about our labor warranty reimbursement program. View the full warranty policy at [esiergo.com](https://www.esiergo.com) or contact our Customer Service Department for more information.

07

General info

All prices in the catalog are effective January 1, 2022, and are list price in U.S. dollars. Visit ESI's website [esiergo.com](https://www.esiergo.com) for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Form meets

function meets sophistication.

Stylish simplicity are the watchwords for our ever-expanding designer product line. We've partnered with renowned product designers to bring contemporary aesthetics and modern design to office environments, helping businesses turn heads as they turn profits.

That's because our line of products—table bases, portable tables, monitor arms and lights are rooted in ergonomics to boost productivity—without sacrificing style. Clean lines blend seamlessly with existing office work gear, accentuating interior layouts while providing distinctive and beautiful focal points. It makes for a harmonious look and integration—contract furniture dealers, interior designers and architects can specify our products into plans from the start to ensure end users get an environment that can boost self-esteem as well as workflow. Or, they can use our designer line to build on what's already there. Regardless, the result fits perfectly: a marriage of form, function and sophistication.





Product spotlight

1. Kata™ EX

These designer series monitor arms have sophisticated flexibility for easy expansion of monitor arm configurations.

See pages 24–45 for more details
KataEX2-DC-FMS is shown

2. Kata™

These designer series single and dual monitor arms harmoniously blend form and function.

See pages 46–49 for more details
Kata-DC is shown

3. Evolve

Evolve monitor arms easily adapt to the fluidly changing needs of today's workplace.

See pages 50–74 for more details
Evolve2-MS is shown

4. Edge®

Single and dual monitor arms enhance performance and maximize space.

See pages 75–87 for more details
Edge is shown

5. Sena

Sena monitor arms boast a patent-pending double track slider system that allows 11" of adjustability on just an 8" slider bar.

See pages 88–104 for more details
SenaEX2-MS is shown

6. Connect and lock tables

Victory™LX 2-leg, 3-leg, and Triumph™LX table bases feature the new connect and lock frame making installation easy and fast.

See pages 122-133 for more details
VictoryLX 2-leg is shown

7. FlexCharge Power Hub

FlexCharge Power Hubs combine the monitor arm and desktop power into one space-saving unit.

See pages 203-206 for more details
ES series is shown

8. Motific Height Adjustable

A portable tech table that integrates refined design with function. Customizable design with pneumatic height adjustment and color options for any workspace.

See pages 240-242 for more details
Motific Height Adjustable with an amorphic top is shown

9. FlexCharge™

FlexCharge series brings power close at hand for any collaborative area or individual workspace.

See pages 207-210 for more details
FlexCharge4C is shown



Make your space a better place. With us.

We are the go-to for the get-going—ESI has long been the solution for growing businesses, companies on the move and expanding workspaces. We were once known for ergonomic solutions, but now we're so much more, offering a complete 360 solution for work gear.

We offer everything from monitor arms, height adjustable tables and desktop sit-to-stand solutions, to privacy/protective screens, power sources, and more. All designed to maximize workspace expandability and flexibility. All designed to work with existing furniture, with multiple finishes to match and accentuate any environment. And all designed to position you to be your best, increase productivity and truly seize the day. Regardless of whether you're working in a corporate, commercial, government, education, or healthcare environment, we'll exceed your need. After all, we are ESI. We ARE work gear.





For all of us.

For our future.

What works for us also works for our planet. As a company, we're committed to providing solutions that foster sustainability and a focused attention on maintaining good environmental practices. That means selecting products that reflect this commitment. Adopting procedures that promote sustainability. Creating recycling programs. Reviewing and enhancing our operations. Because for us, it's the right thing to do.

Healthier Hospitals Initiative

The Healthier Hospitals Initiative (HHI) is a national campaign to implement a completely new approach to improving environmental health and sustainability in the health care sector. Eleven of the largest, most influential U.S. health systems, comprising over 500 hospitals with more than \$20 billion in purchasing power, worked with Health Care Without Harm (HCWH), the Center for Health Design and Practice Greenhealth to create HHI as a guide for hospitals to improve sustainability in six key areas: engaged leadership, healthier foods, leaner energy, less waste, safer chemicals, and smarter purchasing. ESI offers several products that meet these criteria.

Source: <https://noharm-uscanada.org/content/us-canada/list-furniture-and-materials-meet-healthy-interiors-criteria>.



Spare parts recycling

ESI's Evolve, Edge, Sena, SenaEX and Eppa series of monitor arms are shipped with both a desk clamp and grommet mount included—making them simple to order and install. After the installation is complete, the unused desk clamp or grommet mount can be sent back to ESI at no cost to you. ESI will then recycle the parts as appropriate. Our Spare Parts Recycling Program prevents leftover parts from taking up space in your facility or in a landfill. Contact our Customer Service Department to participate.

LEVEL certification

LEVEL was created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. To put it simply, LEVEL is to commercial furniture as LEED is to buildings. Also like LEED, LEVEL is comprehensive. It addresses criteria across corporate, facility and product impacts in a way that few other certifications do. If you see a LEVEL certified product, you can be assured that every part of the process from manufacturing to delivery has been tested to ensure that you are getting quality products made safely and ethically, with a minimal environmental footprint.

Source: <http://www.levelcertified.org/learn-about-level/>
See page 15 for a complete list of ESI's LEVEL certified products.



LEVEL certified products



Monitor arms

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
Edge®	1	76
Edge2	1	77
Edge2-MS	1	78
Edge2-Max	1	79
Edge-Max	1	80
Edge-Max-Dual	1	81
Edge-Wall	1	82
Edge-Slat	1	83
Evolve-Stubby	1	51
Evolve1-F	1	51
Evolve1-FF	1	52
Evolve1-FM	1	52
Evolve1-M	1	53
Evolve1-MS	1	54
Evolve2-F	1	55
Evolve2-FF	1	55
Evolve2-FM	1	56
Evolve2-FS	1	56
Evolve2-FMS	1	57
Evolve2-M	1	57
Evolve2-MS	1	58
Evolve3-FF	1	59
Evolve3-FMS	1	60
Evolve4-FF	1	61
Evolve4-FM	1	61
Evolve4-MS	1	62
Evolve4-FMS	1	62
Evolve6-FF	1	63
Evolve6-FMS	1	64
Kata™	1	42
Kata2	1	47
Kata2-MS	1	48
KataEX-Stem	1	25
KataEX1-F	1	25
KataEX1-FF	1	26
KataEX1-FM	1	26
KataEX1-M	1	27
KataEX1-MS	1	28
KataEX2-F	1	29
KataEX2-FF	1	29
KataEX2-FM	1	30
KataEX2-FS	1	30
KataEX2-FMS	1	31
KataEX2-M	1	31
KataEX2-MS	1	32

KataEX3-FF	1	33
KataEX3-FMS	1	34
KataEX4-FF	1	35
KataEX4-FM	1	35
KataEX4-MS	1	36
KataEX4-FMS	1	36
KataEX6-FF	1	37
KataEX6-FMS	1	38

Monitor arm accessories

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
Kata Slider	1	110
Edge/Evolve Slider	1	110
VESA	1	110
Weighted VESA	1	110
Tech Dock	1	165

Height adjustable tables & accessories

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
All-Flex	1	118
Conceal	1	168
CPU Mini	1	166
CPU05	1	166
Pencil Drawer	1	168
PAC-CPUMINI	1	259
PAC-CPULOCK	1	258

Articulating arms

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
AA330	1	229
AA360	1	229
AA100-PTLO	1	230
AA370	1	230
AA750DAT	1	230
AA780DAT	1	231

Portable work gear

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
Titan-Edge	1	259
Titan2-Edge	1	259

Mobile work gear

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
WOW01	1	254
CPU Cart	1	254

Designing Great

Fellowes Contract Interiors is derived from a fourth generation family business, committed to creating superior workplace environments with quality furnishings, productive workspace tools and finishing touch accessories. Because your best begins with where you work, we'll help you design a great workspace.

Fellowes
[CONTRACT INTERIORS]

esi. Trendway >



Workspaces



Vertical Market solutions

For over a decade, ESI has been providing federal agencies, state and local government, higher education, healthcare and non-profit organizations with the tools to create high performance work environments. As a leader in ergonomic work gear, our products help you to enhance productivity and wellness in every area of your facility.

Known for our award-winning customer service and high quality products, we make it easy for agencies to get what they need to improve ergonomics and support technology through all areas of the workspace. Partnering with resellers across the U.S. and internationally, ESI can meet any socio-economic goal your agency needs. ESI stands ready to help facilitate contracting objectives for your projects quickly and efficiently.

Contracts

For a complete up-to-date listing of all ESI held contracts please visit esiergo.com

GSA Contract:

GS-28F-0028Y



NAICS Codes:

337214; 339999; 423210; 423450; 424120

33721:

Office Furniture

OLM:

Order-Level Materials

Tax ID Number (TIN):

36-0770670

Socio-economic partners

8a
Native American
Alaskan Native
HubZone
SDVOSB
EDWOSB
WOSB
MBE
MWBE
Veteran owned

State Contracts*

Alabama
University of Alabama
Arkansas
California (CMAS)
Florida
Massachusetts Higher Education (MHEC)
Mississippi
New Mexico
New York
North Carolina
Pennsylvania
South Carolina
South Dakota

Cooperative purchasing agreements*:



Contract Number: 07-26

NCPA (National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance) is a leading national government purchasing cooperative working to reduce the cost of goods and services by leveraging the purchasing power of public agencies in all 50 states. NCPA utilizes state of the art procurement resources and solutions that result in cooperative purchasing contracts. This ensures that NCPA members are receiving products and services of the highest quality at the best prices. National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance is dedicated to providing its members with competitive pricing and aggressive discounts on a broad range of 95 hardware, software, peripherals, and service offerings.



Contract Number: R180401

OMNIA Partners, Public Sector is the nation's largest and most experienced cooperative purchasing organization dedicated to public sector procurement.



Contract Number: 200301

The partnership between ESI and TIPS provides a contract vehicle for education, state and local agencies, and non-profits to purchase ESI's complete product offering equally, regardless of size.

**Terms and conditions vary by contract. Please visit esiergo.com for the most*

Group purchasing organizations



Contract Number: RFSO #20-15

Kinetic GPO is a cooperative purchasing organization established for Broader Public Sector, non-profits, and MASH entities across Canada, with the specific purpose of reducing procurement cost by leveraging the purchasing power of group buying and saving our members time by simplifying steps to procure. Kinetic GPO conducts procurement in a fair, open, and transparent manner compliant with the International and Regional Trade Agreements, as well as the Ontario Broader Public Sector ("BPS") Procurement Directive. Membership is free, with no volume commitments.



Contracted Supplier

Premier Contract - Contract # PP-FA-879

ESI has been awarded a group purchasing agreement with Premier effective July 1, 2021. Premier is a leading healthcare improvement company, uniting an alliance of approximately 4,100 U.S. hospitals and 200,000 other providers to transform healthcare. With integrated data and analytics, collaboratives, supply chain solutions and advisory and other services, Premier enables better care and outcomes at a lower cost.

Monitor arms

As flexible as you are

Make the most of your desk space and make the most of your day, with flexible monitor arms that move with you, boosting productivity and providing you with clearer sight lines. You can easily adjust up to six monitors, maximizing workflow and transforming a mere desk into a true command center.





Product shown: Evolve2-FMS,
Evolve3-FMS, Centro,
VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer
White worksurfaces, Railway,
FlexCharge4, Solution 6

What to consider when selecting a monitor arm

Number of monitors

ESI offers solutions for as few as one to as many as six monitors. Should the needs of the user change, the Evolve, SenaEX and KataEX series can all be easily modified in the field to accommodate additional monitors and changing work environments.

Height adjustment

Monitor arms offer various types of height adjustability. The most user-friendly option is dynamic height adjustment which allows the user to adjust the monitor height quickly and easily with just the touch of a finger.

Weight of monitor(s)

ESI's standard monitor arms in the Eppa, Edge, and Evolve series support the average monitor weights between 6 to 17 pounds. For heavier monitors, the Edge-Max will support 17 to 42 pounds, the Kata and KataEX supports 4 to 20 pounds, and the Sena and SenaEX support 2-20 pounds. The weight of the monitor arms should also include any additional monitor accessories (i.e. cables or locks).

Size of monitor(s)

Most users prefer to have their monitors side-by-side as close as possible with no gaps between them. The versatility of ESI monitor arms allow multiple wide monitors to fit side-by-side. Max width is contingent on the monitor meeting the weight capacity of the arms. Configurations that include a slider will provide additional horizontal adjustability, allowing monitors of varying sizes to fit together seamlessly.

Size and shape of the workspace

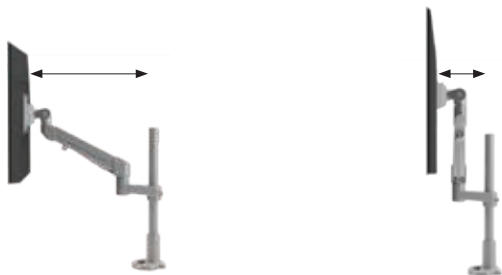
Shallow workspace depths of 24 inches or less, are best suited for monitor arm configurations with fewer limbs. For applications that require extended reach, ESI recommends an Evolve, SenaEX or KataEX configuration with multiple limbs. When positioning two or more monitors side-by-side in a 90° corner, the maximum monitor size will be reduced. Please contact our Customer Service Department to discuss your specific applications and requirements.

If you need further assistance in specifying the correct monitor arms or would like to take advantage of our demo program, please contact our Customer Service Department.

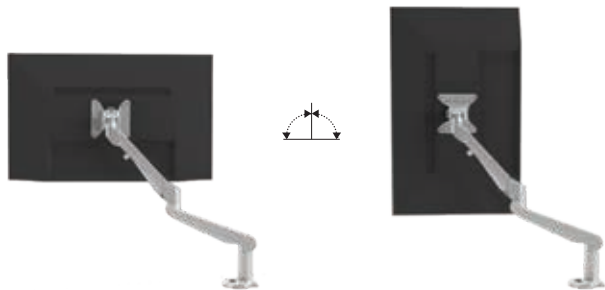
Monitor arm movement

Within the ESI monitor arm collection, there are many common movements.

Extension/retraction



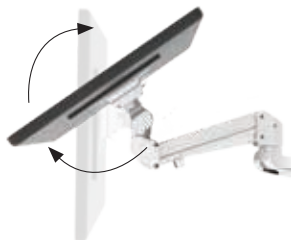
Rotation



Landscape

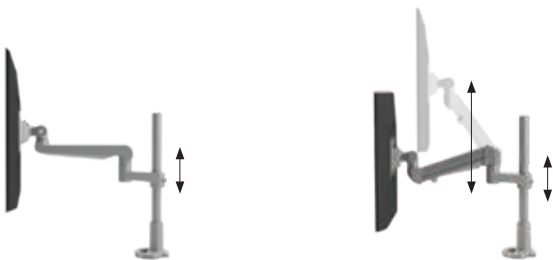
Portrait

Tilt



VESA mounts tilt forward and backward, providing a flat writing surface for touch screen monitors.

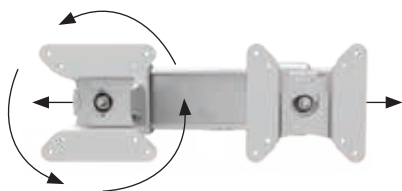
Height adjustment



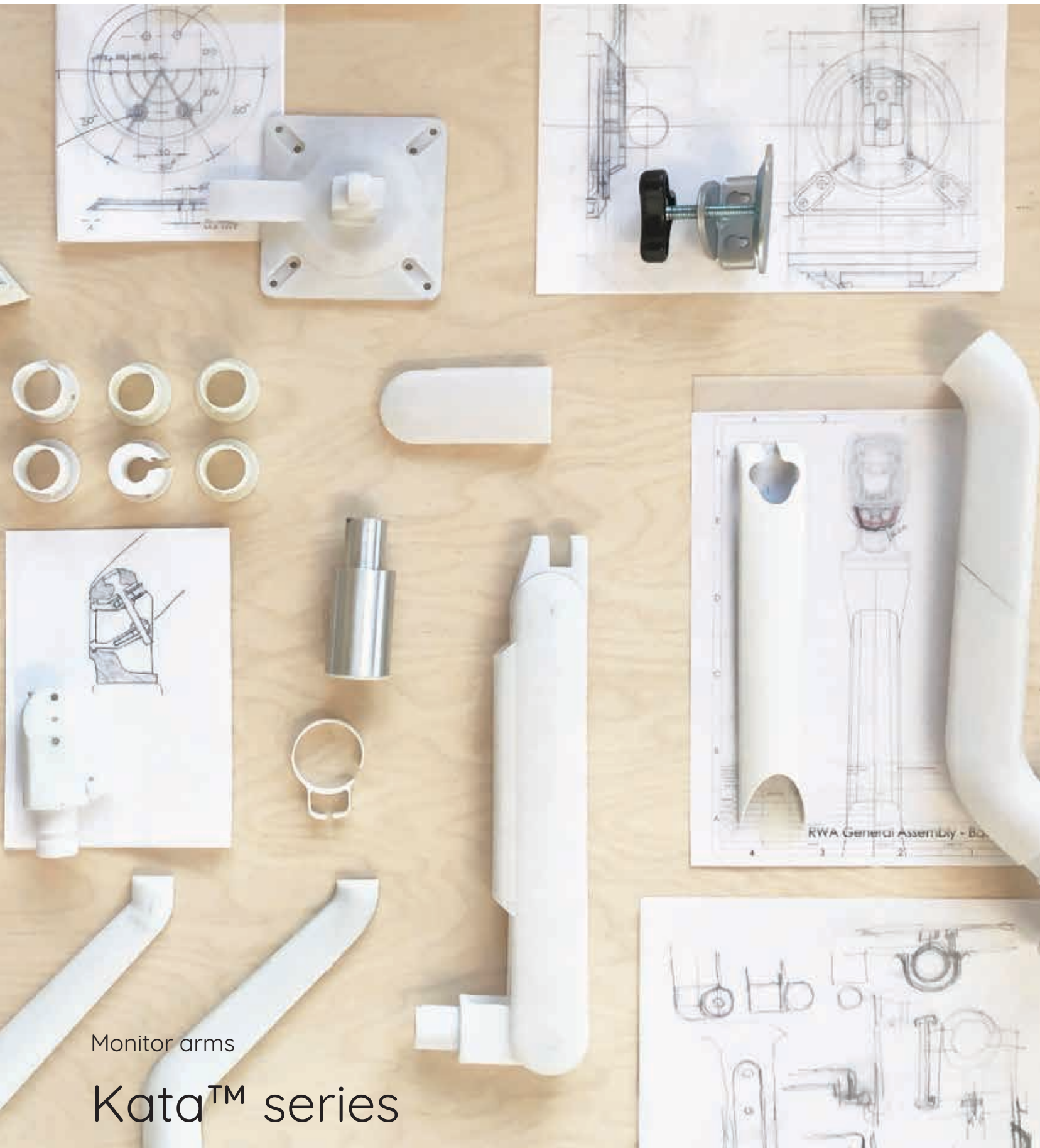
Fixed arms:
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

Dynamic motion arms:
Motion arms can move up and down with finger touch adjustment.
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

Slider



Sliders move your monitor left and right while retaining monitor tilt and VESA mount $\pm 90^\circ$ monitor rotation.



Monitor arms

Kata™ series

Kata™ EX1



Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX-Stem

Single short fixed monitor arm

\$335

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-__ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
24.0" deep or less

11.1" arm extension

11.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

\$392

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-__ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.4" arm extension

5.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™ EX1



KataEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$461

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-___

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-___

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.7" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

\$565

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-___

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-___

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

32.2" arm extension

5.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

28.0" pole *(height includes base)*

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™ EX1



Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX1-M

Single motion monitor arm

\$496

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M-__ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M-__ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

21.4" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or
a desk clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™ EX1



KataEX1-MS

Single motion + slider monitor arm

\$564

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS-__ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS-__ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

28.0" pole *(height includes base)*

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

KataEX conversion kit - 1MS2MS

Converts an existing KataEX1-MS single monitor arm to a KataEX2-MS dual arm.

Kit includes:

One slider

One motion arm

One arm stem

\$429

MODEL # KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS-__ _

Available in silver, black and white

Kata™EX2



KATAEX2-DC-F



KATAEX2-DC-FF

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

\$630

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-____

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-____

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.4" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

16.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

28.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$769

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-____

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-____

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.7" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

16.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX2



KATAEX2-DC-FS



KATAEX2-DC-FM

KataEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

\$785

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-___

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-___

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 22.2" arm extension
- 7.8" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)
- 16.0" pole height (*includes base*)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

\$930

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-___

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-___

Features

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 32.2" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)
- 16.0" pole height (*includes base*)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0" pole (*height includes base*)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™ EX2



Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,131

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-___

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-___

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36.0" deep or less

33.4" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

\$838

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-___

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-___

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

21.4" arm extension

5.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

27.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX2



KataEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

\$993

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-____

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-____

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

16.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

28.0" pole (*height includes base*)

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™ EX3



KATAEX3-DC-FF

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$939

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-____

MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-____

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

31.7" outside arm extension

11.1" center arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

16.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

24.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX3



KATAEX3-DC-FMS

KataEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,300

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS-__ __

MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

33.4" outside arm extension

11.1" center arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt *(slider & standard mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity *(center arm)*

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

28.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

28.0" pole *(height includes base)*

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™ EX4



Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$1,398

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-__ __

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.7" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

28.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

\$1,812

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-__ __

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

32.2" arm extension

5.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0–20.0 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

28.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX4



KataEX4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$2,122

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-__ __

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36.0" deep or less

33.4" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

28.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



KataEX4-MS

Quad motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,844

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-MS-__ __

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

28.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

16.0" pole *(height includes base)*

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™ EX6



Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve

The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX6-FF

Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$1,736

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF-___

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

31.7" outside arm extension

11.1" center arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.0" pole height (includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

24.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX6



KATAEX6-DC-FMS

KataEX6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$2,460

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FMS-____

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

33.4" outside arm extension

11.1" center arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt (*slider & standard mounts*)

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per center arm*)

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (*per outside arm*)

28.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

28.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

16.0" pole (*height includes base*)

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Kata™EX series

KataEX-Stem

Single short fixed monitor arm



\$335

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-____
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm



\$392

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-____
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm



\$461

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-____
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
11.1" arm extension	21.4" arm extension	31.7" arm extension
11.1" arm retraction	5.6" arm retraction	7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
—	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Kata™EX series

KataEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$565

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-___
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX1-M

Single motion
monitor arm



\$496

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M-___
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX1-MS

Single motion + slider
monitor arm



\$564

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS-___
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

32.2" arm extension

5.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a
desk clamp mount

—

Warranty: 15 yr.

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.4" arm extension

7.1" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a
desk clamp mount

—

Warranty: 15 yr.

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

6.6" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a
desk clamp mount

—

Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Kata™EX series

KataEX2-F

Dual fixed
monitor arm



\$630

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-___
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$769

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-___
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider
monitor arm



\$785

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-___
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
21.4" arm extension	31.7" arm extension	22.2" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction	7.1" arm retraction	7.8" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX series

KataEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$930

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-____
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,131

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-____
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX2-M

Dual motion
monitor arm



\$838

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-____
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
32.2" arm extension	33.4" arm extension	21.4" arm extension
—	—	—
5.6" arm retraction	6.6" arm retraction	5.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.—20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)	2.5 lb.—18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)	4.0 lb.—20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	27.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Kata™EX series

KataEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider
monitor arm



\$993

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-____
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$939

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-____
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,300

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS-____
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
23.0" arm extension	31.7" outside arm extension	33.4" outside arm extension
—	11.1" center arm extension	11.1" center arm extension
6.6" arm retraction	7.1" arm retraction	6.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt (slider & standard mounts)
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (center arm) 2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)	16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	24.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	28.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™EX series

KataEX4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$1,398

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX4-FM

Quad fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$1,812

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$2,122

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
31.7" arm extension	32.2" arm extension	33.4" arm extension
—	—	—
7.1" arm retraction	5.6" arm retraction	6.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0" pole height (includes base)	28.0" pole height (includes base)	28.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only	Desk clamp mount only	Desk clamp mount only
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Kata™ EX series

KataEX4-MS

Quad motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,844

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-MS-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX6-FF

Six fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$1,736

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

KataEX6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$2,460

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FMS-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
23.0" arm extension	31.7" outside arm extension	33.4" outside arm extension
—	11.1" center arm extension	11.1" center arm extension
6.6" arm retraction	7.1" arm retraction	6.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt	+90°/-45° monitor tilt (slider & standard mounts)
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)	Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm) 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
28.0" pole height (includes base)	28.0" pole height (includes base)	28.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only	Desk clamp mount only	Desk clamp mount only
32.0" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.	24.0" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.	28.5" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata™



KATA-DC

Kata

Single monitor arm

\$454

MODEL # KATA-DC- _ _ _

MODEL # KATA-GM- _ _ _

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling

Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Kata arm when you convert up to the dual Kata2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

14.0" height adjustment range
7.5"–21.5" (low/high)

24.6" arm extension

5.5" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision
installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Kata2 conversion kit

Converts an existing Kata single
monitor arm to a Kata2 dual arm.
Kit includes:

One static arm

One motion arm

One dual base *(specify a grommet
mount or a desk clamp mount)*

\$400

MODEL # KATA2KIT-DC- _ _ _

MODEL # KATA2KIT-GM- _ _ _

Available in silver, black and white

Kata™ 2



KATA2-DC

Kata2

Dual monitor arm

\$854

MODEL # KATA2-DC- ____

MODEL # KATA2-GM- ____

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling

Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms

Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

14.0" height adjustment range
7.5"–21.5" (low/high)

24.6" arm extension

5.5" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision
installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Kata™ 2-MS



KATA2-MS-DC

Kata2-MS

Dual monitor arm

\$854

MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC- _ _ _

MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM- _ _ _

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling

Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms

Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

14.0" height adjustment range

3.0"–17.0" (low/high)

18.7" arm extension

6.5" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk
clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision
installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp

GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Kata™ series

Kata

Single monitor arm



\$454

MODEL # KATA-DC-____
MODEL # KATA-GM-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Kata2

Dual monitor arm



\$854

MODEL # KATA2-DC-____
MODEL # KATA2-GM-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Kata2-MS

Dual monitor arm with sliders



\$854

MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC-____
MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM-____

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
14.0" height adjustment range 7.5"–21.5" (low/high)	14.0" height adjustment range 7.5"–21.5" (low/high)	14.0" height adjustment range 3.0"–17.0" (low/high)
24.6" arm extension	24.6" arm extension	18.7" arm extension
5.5" arm retraction	5.5" arm retraction	6.5" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity	4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount	Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation	Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation	Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation	Partially assembled for quick installation	Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management	Integrated cord management	Integrated cord management
–	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
–	–	–

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.



Monitor arms

Evolve series

*Product shown: Evolve2-FM,
Designer White worksurface*

Evolve1



EVOLVE-STUBBY



EVOLVE1-F

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve Stubby

Single short fixed monitor arm

\$302

MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY-__ _

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less
- 8.0" arm extension
- 8.0" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

\$367

MODEL # EVOLVE1-F-__ _

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 18.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve1



Evolve1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$432

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF-__ __

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 28.9" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

\$529

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-__ __

Features

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 29.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 30.0" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve1



EVOLVE1-M

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve1-M

Single motion monitor arm

\$463

MODEL # EVOLVE1-M-__ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.4" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

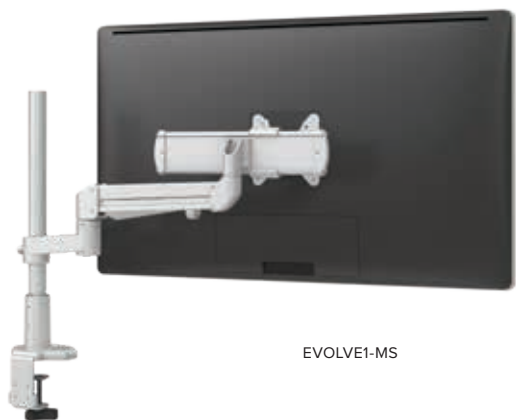
180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve1



EVOLVE1-MS

Evolve1-MS

Single motion + slider monitor arm

\$528

MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.2" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4lb.-15.4lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stem arms
30.0" pole *(height includes base)*
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve conversion kit - 1MS2MS

Converts an existing Evolve1-MS single monitor arm to an Evolve2-MS dual arm.

Kit includes:

One slider
One motion arm
One arm stem

\$400

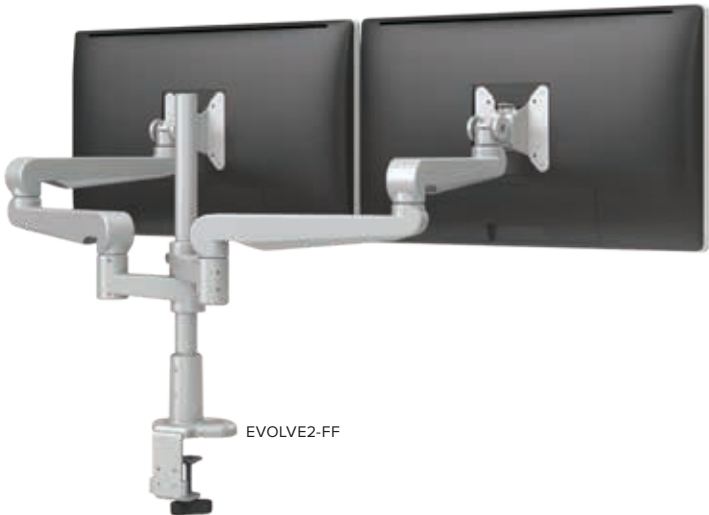
MODEL # EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS-__ __

Available in silver, black and white

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-F



EVOLVE2-FF

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

\$591

MODEL # EVOLVE2-F- _ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.2" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width

*Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$721

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF- _ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

28.9" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

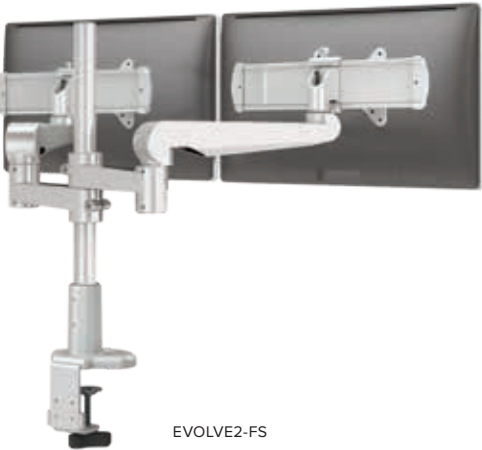
32.0" max. monitor width

*Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve2



EVOLVE2-FS



EVOLVE2-FM

Evolve2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

\$735

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS-__ _

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

\$871

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-__ _

Features

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 29.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*
- 18.0" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 30.0" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-FMS



EVOLVE2-M

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,059

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36.0" deep or less

31.4" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

18.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr



Evolve2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

\$784

MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

18.4" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

18.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve2



EVOLVE2-MS

Evolve2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

\$930

MODEL # EVOLVE2-MS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.2" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4lb.-15.4lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 30.0" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve3



EVOLVE3-FF

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$878

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FF-__ __

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

28.9" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

18.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

21.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve3



Evolve3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,218

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS-__ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

31.4" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt (*slider mount*)

+90°/-25° monitor tilt (*center mount*)

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*center arm*)

4.4lb.-15.4lb. weight capacity (*per outside arm*)

18.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stem arms
30.0" pole (*height includes base*)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve4



EVOLVE4-FF



EVOLVE4-FM

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole

With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$1,310

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF-__ __

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

28.9" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

30.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

\$1,696

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

29.2" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.-17.6lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

30.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve4



EVOLVE4-FMS



EVOLVE4-MS

Evolve4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,987

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.4" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

30.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve4-MS

Quad motion + slider monitor arm

\$1,726

MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.2" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

30.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

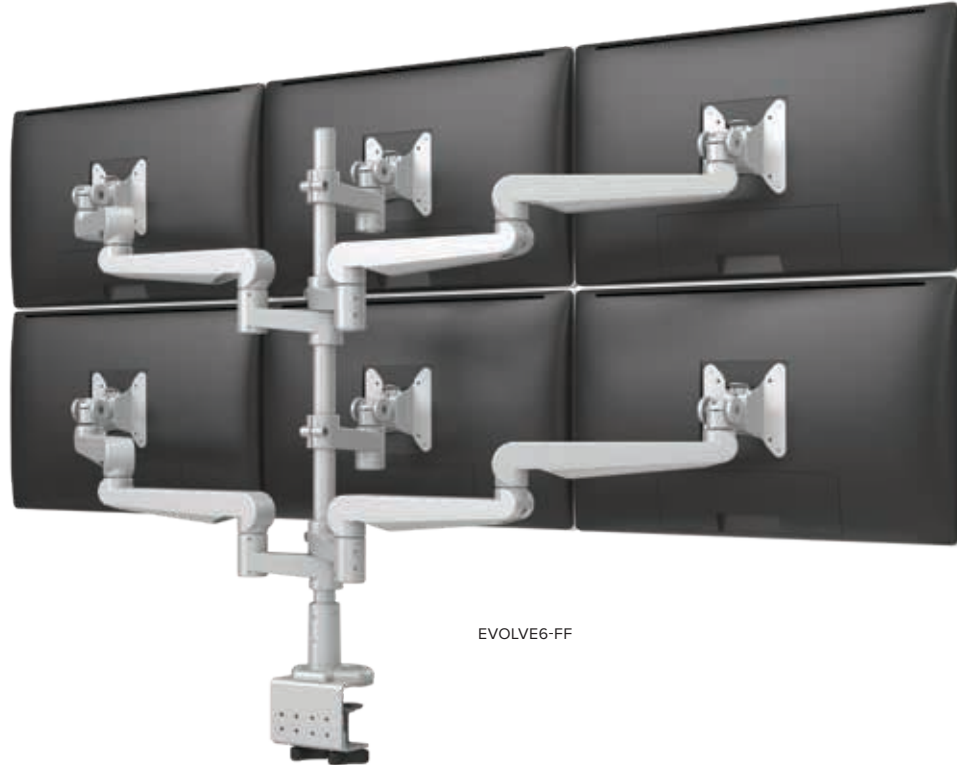
Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 18.0" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve6



EVOLVE6-FF

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole

With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve6-FF

Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$1,625

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF-__ __

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

28.9" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

30.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

21.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

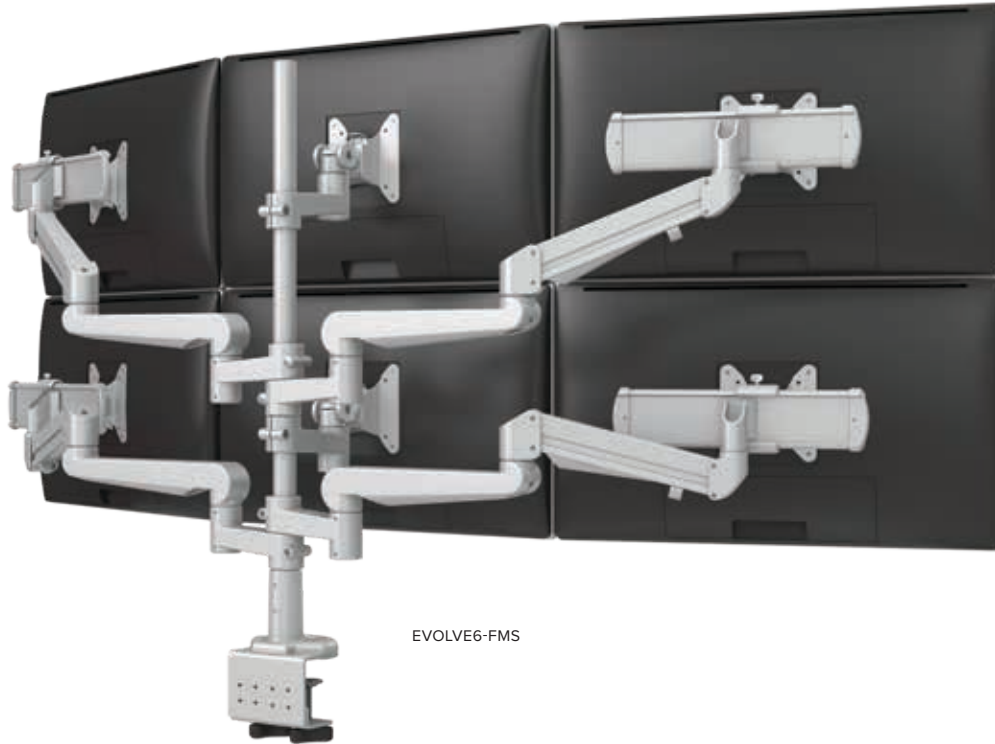
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Evolve6



EVOLVE6-FMS

Evolve6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$2,304

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30.0" deep or less

31.4" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt (*slider mount*)

+90°/-25° monitor tilt (*center mount*)

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (*per center arm*)

4.4lb.-15.4lb. weight capacity (*per outside arm*)

30.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.5" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

○ Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

○ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms

Fixed arms

Stem arms

18.0" pole (*height includes base*)

Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.



Evolve2Combo



EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Evolve2Combo

Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge

\$1,280

MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Grab and go

The Evolve2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion

The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management

The Evolve2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.4" arm extension

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(monitor supporting arm)*

Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity *(laptop supporting arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☒ Silver -SLV

Evolve3Combo



EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Evolve3Combo

Evolve3-FMS + LTH-Edge

\$1,439

MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Grab and go

The Evolve3Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion

The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a laptop alone or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management

The Evolve3Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

31.4" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

+80°/-60° monitor tilt (*slider mount*)

+90°/-25° monitor tilt (*center mount*)

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(*outside monitor supporting arm*)

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
(*middle monitor supporting arm*)

Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity
(*laptop supporting arm*)

18.0" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

 Silver -SLV

Evolve series

Evolve Stubby

Single short fixed monitor arm



\$302

MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve1-F

Single fixed monitor arm



\$367

MODEL # EVOLVE1-F-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm



\$432

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
24.0" deep or less

8.0" arm extension

8.0" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

—

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.2" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

28.9" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Evolve series

Evolve1-FM

Single fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$529

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve1-M

Single motion
monitor arm



\$463

MODEL # EVOLVE1-M-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve1-MS

Single motion + slider
monitor arm



\$528

MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

29.2" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.-17.6lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

—

Warranty: 15 yr.



Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.4" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.-17.6lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

—

Warranty: 15 yr.



Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

21.2" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4lb.-15.4lb. weight capacity

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

—

Warranty: 15 yr.



Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Evolve series

Evolve2-F

Dual fixed
monitor arm



\$591

MODEL # EVOLVE2-F-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$721

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve2-FS




Dual fixed + slider
monitor arm



\$735

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
18.2" arm extension	28.9" arm extension	21.2" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	Up to 18.5lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	28.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Evolve series

Evolve2-FM

Dual fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$871

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,059

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve2-M




Dual motion
monitor arm



\$784

MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
29.2" arm extension	31.4" arm extension	18.4" arm extension
—	—	—
4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	18.0" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount	VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount	VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	28.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Evolve series

Evolve2-MS

Dual motion + slider
monitor arm



\$930

MODEL # EVOLVE2-MS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$878

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve3-FMS




Triple fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,218

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
21.2" arm extension	28.9" outside arm extension	31.4" outside arm extension
—	8.0" center arm extension	8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt (<i>slider mount</i>) +90°/-25° monitor tilt (<i>center mount</i>)
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (<i>per arm</i>)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (<i>per arm</i>)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (<i>center arm</i>) 4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (<i>per outside arms</i>)
18.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)	18.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)	18.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount	VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount	VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	21.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	24.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Evolve series

Evolve4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$1,310

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve4-FM

Quad fixed + motion
monitor arm



\$1,696

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,987

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
28.9" outside arm extension	29.2" outside arm extension	31.4" outside arm extension
—	—	—
4.1" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)	6.5lb.—17.6lb. weight capacity (per arm)	4.4lb.—15.4lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0" pole height (includes base)	30.0" pole height (includes base)	30.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.



Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Evolve series

Evolve4-MS

Quad motion + slider
monitor arm



\$1,726

MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve6-FF

Six fixed + fixed
monitor arm



\$1,625

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Evolve6-FMS




Six fixed + motion + slider
monitor arm



\$2,304

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for workspaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for workspaces 30.0" deep or less	Recommended for workspaces 30.0" deep or less
21.2" outside arm extension	28.9" outside arm extension	31.4" outside arm extension
—	8.0" center arm extension	8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt (<i>slider mount</i>) +90°/-25° monitor tilt (<i>center mount</i>)
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (<i>per arm</i>)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (<i>per arm</i>)	Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (<i>per center arm</i>) 4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (<i>per outside arm</i>)
30.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)	30.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)	30.0" pole height (<i>includes base</i>)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	21.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>	24.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> <i>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i> <i>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Evolve series

Evolve2Combo

Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge



\$1,280

MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

 Silver -SLV

Evolve3Combo

Evolve-3FMS + LTH-Edge



\$1,439

MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

 Silver -SLV

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

31.4" arm extension

—

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity *(monitor supporting arm)*

Up to 10.0lb. weight capacity *(laptop supporting arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

31.4" outside arm extension

8.0" center arm extension

+80°/-60° monitor tilt *(slider mount)*
+90°/-25° monitor tilt *(center mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity *(outside monitor supporting arm)*

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity *(middle monitor supporting arm)*

Up to 10.0lb. weight capacity *(laptop supporting arm)*

18.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.



Monitor arms

Edge[®] series

*Product shown: Edge2-MS,
Designer White worksurface*

Edge[®]



Edge

Single monitor arm

\$425

MODEL # EDGE- _ _ _

180° lock-out

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge arm when you convert up to the dual Edge2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"–19.0" (low/high)

23.5" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Edge2 conversion kit

Converts an existing Edge single monitor arm to an Edge2 dual arm
Kit includes:

One fixed arm

One motion arm

One dual base

One clamp mount

One grommet mount

\$433

MODEL # EDGE2KIT- _ _ _

Available in silver, black and white

Edge[®]2



EDGE2

Edge2

Dual monitor arm

\$800

MODEL # EDGE2-__ __

180° lock-out

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Dual monitor arms

Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"–19.0" (low/high)

23.5" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width
*Bezel measured left to right,
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.*

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Edge[®]2-MS



EDGE2-MS

Edge2-MS

Dual monitor arm

\$800

MODEL # EDGE2-MS-____

180° lock-out

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall or glass.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

10.8" height adjustment range
3.7"–14.5" (low/high)

17.3" arm extension

6.7" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Edge[®]2-Max



EDGE2-MAX

Edge2-Max

Dual monitor arm

\$821

MODEL #EDGE2-MAX-__ _

180° lock-out

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

Crossbar

Can support two monitors up to 24 inches wide.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

13.8" height adjustment range
9.0"–22.8" (low/high)

30.5" arm extension

8.5" arm retraction

±55° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

12.0lb.–38.5lb. weight capacity
(combined weight of both monitors)

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.0" max. monitor width
*Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

 Silver -SLV

 Black -BLK

Edge[®]-Max



EDGE-MAX

Edge-Max

Heavy duty single monitor arm

\$644

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-__ _

Weight capacity

Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge-Max arm when you convert up to the Edge-Max-Dual with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

Recommended for heavy monitors and
all-in-one computers

13.8" height adjustment range
9.5"–23.3" (low/high)

24.4" arm extension

5.2" arm retraction

+85°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

17.6lb.–42.0lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

○ Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

Edge-Max Dual conversion kit

Converts an existing Edge-Max single monitor arm to an Edge-Max-Dual arm.

Kit includes:

- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

\$645

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT

Available finishes:

○ Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

Edge[®]-Max-Dual



Edge-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

\$1,287

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

Weight capacity

Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

Dual monitor arms

Can support two monitors up to 40 inches wide.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

Recommended for heavy monitors and
all-in-one computers

13.8" height adjustment range
9.5"–22.3" (low/high)

24.4" arm extension

5.2" arm retraction

+85°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

17.6lb.–42.0lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

40.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

 Silver -SLV

Edge[®]-Wall



EDGE-WALL

Edge-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm

\$425

MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

Wall mount

Wall mount offers similar features as the Edge.

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

For wall mount applications

12.0" height adjustment range

22.0" arm extension

2.6" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5lb.-17.6lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

Edge[®]-Slat



EDGE-SLAT

Edge-Slat

Slat-mounted single monitor arm

\$431

MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- For slat wall applications 0.8"–2.8" wide
- 12.0" height adjustment range
- 13.0" arm extension
- 2.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

-  Silver -SLV

Edge2Combo



EDGE2-COMBO

Edge2Combo

Edge2 + LTH-Edge

\$1,021

MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

Grab and go

The Edge2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion

The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management

The Edge2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"–19.0" (low/high)

23.5" arm extension

±90°/-25 monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (*monitor supporting arm*)

1.1 lb.–12.2 lb. weight capacity (*laptop supporting arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

☒ Silver -SLV

Edge[®] series

Edge

Single monitor arm



\$425

MODEL # EDGE-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Edge2

Dual monitor arm



\$800

MODEL # EDGE2-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Edge2-MS




Dual monitor arm



\$800

MODEL # EDGE2-MS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
12.0" height adjustment range 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)	12.0" height adjustment range 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)	10.8" height adjustment range 3.7"–14.5" (low/high)
23.5" arm extension	23.5" arm extension	17.3" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction	4.1" arm retraction	6.7" arm retraction
±90° monitor tilt	±90° monitor tilt	+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity	6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
–	32.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	28.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Edge[®] series

Edge2-Max

Dual monitor arm



\$821

MODEL # EDGE2-MAX-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☐ Black -BLK

Edge-Max

Heavy duty single monitor arm



\$644

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☐ Black -BLK

Edge-Max-Dual




Heavy duty dual monitor arm



\$1,287

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

- ☐ Silver -SLV

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
—	Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers	Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
13.8" height adjustment range 9.0"—22.8" (low/high)	13.8" height adjustment range 9.5"—23.3" (low/high)	13.8" height adjustment range 9.5"—23.3" (low/high)
30.5" arm extension	24.4" arm extension	24.4" arm extension
8.5" arm retraction	5.2" arm retraction	5.2" arm retraction
±55° monitor tilt	+85°/-35° monitor tilt	+85°/-35° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
12.0 lb.—38.5 lb. weight capacity <i>(combined weight of both monitors)</i>	17.6 lb.—42.0 lb. weight capacity	17.6 lb.—42.0 lb. weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
—	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
24.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>	—	40.0" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Edge[®] series

Edge-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm



\$425

MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

 Silver -SLV

Edge-Slat

Slat-mounted single monitor arm



\$431

MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

 Silver -SLV

Edge2Combo




Edge2 + LTH-Edge



\$1,021

MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

 Silver -SLV

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For wall mount applications	For slat wall applications 0.8"–2.8" wide	Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
–	–	–
12.0" height adjustment range	12.0" height adjustment range	12.0" height adjustment range 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
22.0" arm extension	13.0" arm extension	23.5" arm extension
2.6" arm retraction	2.6" arm retraction	–
+90°/-25° monitor tilt	+90°/-25° monitor tilt	±90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity	6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity	6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm) 1.1lb.–12.2lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Wall mount	Slat mount	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
		32.0" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		



Monitor arms

Sena™ series

Product shown: SenaEX3-FMS,
Victory-LX 3-Leg, FlexCharge 4

Sena™EX1



SENAEX1-F



SENAEX1-FF

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

SenaEX motion arms

SenaEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

SenaEX fixed arms

SenaEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the SenaEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

SenaEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

\$277

MODEL # SENAEX1-F-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.9" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$351

MODEL # SENAEX1-FF-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

23" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™EX1



SENAEX1-FM



SENAEX1-M

SenaEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

\$419

MODEL # SENAEX1-FM-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

25.3" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX1-M

Single motion monitor arm

\$356

MODEL # SENAEX1-M-__ __

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

15.3" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

SenaEX for every need

As workstation needs change, so can the SenaEX configurations. Additional components sold separately.

Call our Customer Service Department for pricing for custom configurations.

Sena™EX2



SENAEX2-F



SENAEX2-FF

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

SenaEX motion arms

SenaEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

SenaEX fixed arms

SenaEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the SenaEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

SenaEX2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

\$448

MODEL # SENAEX2-F-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30" deep or less

12.9" arm extension

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

26" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$578

MODEL # SENAEX2-FF-__ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

46" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™EX2



SENAEX2-FM



SENAEX2-FMS

SenaEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

\$730

MODEL # SENAEX2-FM- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

25.3" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

50.7" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$833

MODEL # SENAEX2-FMS- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

36" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

27" arm extension

4.7" arm retraction

+/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

56.2" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

SenaEX for every need

As workstation needs change, so can the SenaEX configurations. Additional components sold separately.

Call our Customer Service Department for pricing for custom configurations.

Sena™EX2



SENAEX2-FS



SENAEX2-M

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

SenaEX motion arms

SenaEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

SenaEX fixed arms

SenaEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the SenaEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

SenaEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

\$550

MODEL # SENAEX2-FS- _ _ _

Features

- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less
- 14.78" arm extension
- 4.7" arm retraction
- +/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*
- 16" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 31.5" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/ CGSB44.227 guidelines
- Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

\$601

MODEL # SENAEX2-M- _ _ _

Features

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less
- 12.7" height adjustment range
- 15.3" arm extension
- 2.9" arm retraction
- +75° / -35° monitor tilt
- +/-90° VESA rotation
- 180° lock-out feature
- 2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*
- 16" pole height *(includes base)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out
- 15.3" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/ CGSB44.227 guidelines
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™EX2



SenaEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

\$703

MODEL # SENAEX2-MS-__ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

0.0"–31.1" (low/high)

17.1" arm extension

4.7" arm retraction

+/-60° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

180° lock-out feature

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

7.87" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

36" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

SenaEX for every need

As workstation needs change, so can the SenaEX configurations. Additional components sold separately.

Call our Customer Service Department for pricing for custom configurations.

Sena™EX3



Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

SenaEX motion arms

SenaEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

SenaEX fixed arms

SenaEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the SenaEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

SenaEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

\$680

MODEL # SENAEX3-FF- _ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

23.0" arm extension

4.6" center arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

16" pole height (*includes base*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Integrated cord management

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

23" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™EX3



SenaEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

\$930

MODEL # SENAEX3-FMS- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces

30" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

27.2" arm extension

4.6" center arm extension

4.7" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Integrated cord management

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

28.1" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key

F - Fixed monitor arm

M - Motion monitor arm

S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

SenaEX for every need

As workstation needs change, so can the SenaEX configurations. Additional components sold separately.

Call our Customer Service Department for pricing for custom configurations.

Sena™EX series

SenaEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm



\$277

MODEL # SENAEX1-F-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm



\$351

MODEL # SENAEX1-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm



\$419

MODEL # SENAEX1-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less
12.9" arm extension	23.0" arm extension	25.3" arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	2.9" arm retraction	2.9" arm retraction
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Sena™EX series

SenaEX1-M

Single motion monitor arm



\$356

MODEL # SENAEX1-M-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm



\$448

MODEL # SENAEX2-F-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm



\$578

MODEL # SENAEX2-FF-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less
15.3" arm extension	12.9" arm extension	23.0" arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	—	—
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (per arm)	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (per arm)	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (per arm)
16" pole height (includes base)	16" pole height (includes base)	16" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
—	26" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right.	46" max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right.
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Sena™EX series

SenaEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm



\$730

MODEL # SENAEX2-FM-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm



\$833

MODEL # SENAEX2-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm



\$550

MODEL # SENAEX2-FS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less
25.3" arm extension	27" arm extension	14.78" arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	4.7" arm retraction	4.7" arm retraction
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+/-60° monitor tilt	+/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
50.7" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.	56.2" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.	31.5" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i>
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™EX series

SenaEX2-M

Dual motion monitor arm



\$601

MODEL # SENAEX2-M-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less
15.3" arm extension	17.1" arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	4.7" arm retraction
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	20.1" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
15.3" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.	36" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

SenaEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm



\$703

MODEL # SENAEX2-MS-__ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Sena™EX series

SenaEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm



\$680

MODEL # SENAEX3-FF-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

SenaEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm



\$930

MODEL # SENAEX3-FMS-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Manual height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less
23.0" arm extension, 4.6" center arm extension	27.2" arm extension, 4.6" center arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	4.7" arm retraction
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>	16" pole height <i>(includes base)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
23" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.	28.1" max. monitor width <i>Bezel measured left to right.</i> Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.

Sena™



Sena

Single monitor arm

\$317

MODEL # SENA- _ _ _

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Flexible and Adaptable

By retracting and extending, the Sena series offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation. If desired, a 180° lockout prevents the arm from retracting past the back edge of the worksurface.

Position with Precision

The patent-pending double track slider boasts the most adjustment of any ESI monitor arm. With 11" of total adjustability, the monitor can be fine tuned to the best ergonomic placement.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

24.4" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° / 180° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Sena™ 2



Sena2

Dual monitor arm

\$587

MODEL # SENA2- _ _ _

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Flexible and Adaptable

By retracting and extending, the Sena series offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation. If desired, a 180° lockout prevents the arm from retracting past the back edge of the worksurface.

Position with Precision

The patent-pending double track slider boasts the most adjustment of any ESI monitor arm. With 11" of total adjustability, the monitor can be fine tuned to the best ergonomic placement.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.7" height adjustment range

25.7" arm extension

2.9" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–19.8 lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

46" max monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/
CGSB44.227 guidelines

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options

DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Sena™ series

Sena

Single monitor arm



\$317

MODEL # SENA- _ _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Sena2

Dual monitor arm



\$587

MODEL # SENA2- _ _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment	Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less	Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less
24.4" arm extension	24.4" arm extension
2.9" arm retraction	2.9" arm retraction
+75° / -35° monitor tilt	+75° / -35° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation	±90° VESA rotation
2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>	2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity <i>(per arm)</i>
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release	VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature	180° lock-out feature
360° / 180° arm rotation with 180° lock-out	270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock
Desk clamp and grommet mount included	Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines	Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arms

Eppa™ series

Product shown: Eppa2,
Designer White worksurface

Eppa™



Eppa

Single monitor arm

\$256

MODEL # EPPA-SLV

Height adjustment

Beneath the Eppa's minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction

Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Eppa arm when you convert up to the dual Eppa2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

10.5" height adjustment range
5.5"–16.0" (low/high)

20.0" arm extension

4.0" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±360° VESA rotation

2.2lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes

○ Silver -SLV

Eppa conversion kit

Converts an existing Eppa single monitor arm to an Eppa2 dual arm.

Kit includes:

One single arm

One dual base

One clamp mount

One grommet mount

\$318

MODEL # EPPA2KIT-SLV

Available in silver

Eppa™ 2



Eppa2

Dual monitor arm

\$482

MODEL # EPPA2-SLV

Height adjustment

Beneath the Eppa's minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction

Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20.0 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Dual monitors

Supports two monitors up to 39 inches wide.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

10.5" height adjustment range
5.5"–16.0" (low/high)

20.0" arm extension

4.0" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±360° VESA rotation

2.2lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (*per arm*)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

39.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes

☒ Silver -SLV

Eppa™ 2-Max



Eppa2-MAX

Dual Monitor Arm with Crossbar

\$550

EPPA2-MAX-SLV

Height adjustment

Beneath the Eppa's minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction

Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20.0 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Dual monitors

Supports two monitors up to 30 inches wide.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Gas Spring mechanism for smooth and effortless adjustments

Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" - 36.0" deep or less

Crossbar handle provides an easy grip for moving monitors

180° lock-out feature

32.72" total width of crossbar

12.9" height adjustment range

10.4"–23.4" (low/high)

20.7" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

±10° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Total weight capacity: 35.2 lbs.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

30.0" max. monitor width

Bezel measured left to right.

Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Capable to swivel between portrait and landscape orientation

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines

Aluminum and steel design

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Grommet hole integrated in base to easily route cables

Clip-on tool holder attaches to base bracket keeping hex keys accessible

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes

○ Silver -SLV

LTH-Edge



LTH-Edge

Adjustable laptop tray

\$221

MODEL # LTH-EDGE-SLV

Grab and go

Allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion

The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management

The LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features

10.3" laptop tray width

12.0"–18.3" adjustable depth

Monitor arm sold separately

Compatible with the following monitor arms:
KataEX, Kata, Evolve, Sena, SenaEX, Edge,
Eppa

Weight capacity *(based on supporting arm)*

KataEX: up to 14.6 lb.

Kata: up to 14.6 lb.

Evolve: 1.2–12.2 lb.

Edge: 1.2–12.2 lb.

Eppa: up to 12.2 lb.

Warranty: 15 yr.



Available arm finishes

 Silver -SLV

Monitor arm accessories

Kata slider mount

VESA slider



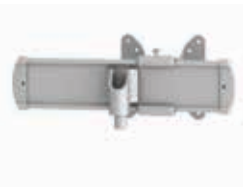
\$182

MODEL # KATA-SLD-SLV
MODEL # KATA-SLD-BLK
MODEL # KATA-SLD-WHT

9.5" adjustment from left to right
Retrofits with the Kata and KataEX series
Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge, Evolve, or Edge-Max series
Adds an additional 1.2 lb.
Patented design for exclusive ESI use
Warranty: 15 yr.

Edge/Evolve slider mount

VESA slider



\$172

MODEL # EDV-SLD-SLV
MODEL # EDV-SLD-BLK
MODEL # EDV-SLD-WHT

8.5" adjustment from left to right
Retrofits with the Edge and Evolve series
Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge-Max, Kata, or KataEX series
Adds an additional 2.2 lb.
Patented design for exclusive ESI use
Warranty: 15 yr.



Sena slider mount

VESA slider



\$90

MODEL # SENA-SLD-SLV
MODEL # SENA-SLD-BLK
MODEL # SENA-SLD-WHT

11" adjustment from left to right
Works with all SENA and SENAEX
Not compatible with any other model
Adds an additional 1.2 lbs.
Patent Pending Design - Dual Track Slider
Warranty: 15 yr.

Weighted VESA mount

Universal VESA bracket



\$58

MODEL # VESA-HVY-SLV

For use when monitor weight does not meet minimum weight requirement for monitor arm
Adds an additional 2.4 lb.
Warranty: 15 yr.



VESA 100x200 conversion mount

VESA conversion plates



\$36

MODEL # VESA 100X200-SLV

Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to attach to a 100mm x 200mm VESA display
Warranty: 15 yr.



Thin Client CPU

Monitor arm CPU holder



\$293

MODEL # CPU-TC

Mounts between the monitor arm and monitor
Adjustable width: 1.4"–2.3"
Mounts to VESA 75mm/100mm
Adjustment knobs are vibration resistant
Adds an additional 3.0 lb.
Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor arm sold separately



Height adjustable tables

Change your perspective to win the day

Customize the fit of your workspace with height adjustable tables. Sit. Stand. Or sit and stand throughout your day, for the ultimate in finely tuned comfort. Our tables can be used for any environment, offering you flexibility in your office layouts and workflow; options include electric, pneumatic, and crank bases, with two or three-leg configurations.

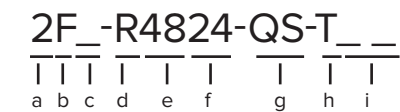




*Product shown: Motific,
SenaEX2-FM, FlexCharge 4,
Solution 2, VictoryLX 2-Leg,
Conceal, Railway*

All-Flex[®] 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:



- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F-R4824-QS-T \$2,152

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F-R6030-QS-T \$2,265

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

All-Flex 2-leg table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com



Product shown: All-Flex 2-leg, Performance
White worksurface, Edge2-MS, Tech Dock,
Amble Designer, Conceal, FlexCharge3

All-Flex® 2-leg



All-Flex 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

\$1,867

MODEL # FLEX2-__ __

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility

Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number

All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

265 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5" /sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range

23.3"–49.3" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"

(patented design)

Leg columns fold out for easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with four memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*



Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"


Locking casters for security

\$79

MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX2

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

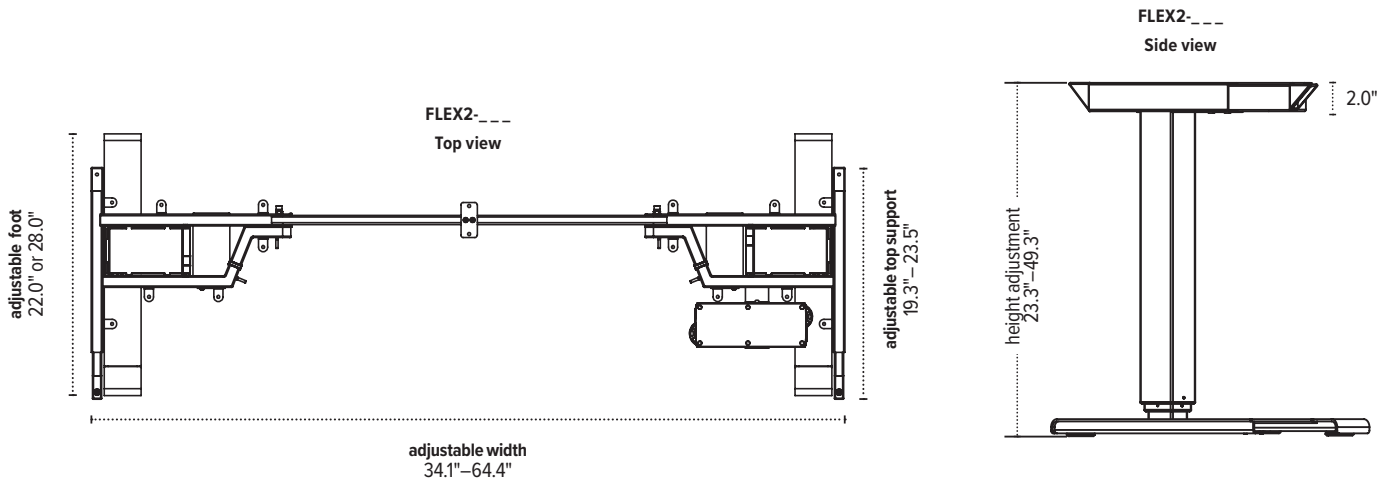
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
FLEX2-___	\$1,867	 W D Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			42"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"w x 24"d	●	●	●	●
			60"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			36"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			42"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			48"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			60"w x 30"d	●	●	●	●
			72"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.



Product shown: All-Flex 3-leg,
Designer White worksurface,
Evolve2-MS, Lustre, CPU-05,
FlexCharge4, Conceal,
Solution Ultra, G2

All-Flex® 3-leg



All-Flex 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

\$2,823

MODEL # FLEX3- _ _ _

Three motors

Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility

Provides adjustable cross channels, top supports and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

One model number

All-Flex uses only one model number for all 3-leg sizes and configurations.

Configurations

Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

330 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5"/sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range

23.3"–49.3" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"

(patented design)

Leg columns fold out for easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"

Digital keypad with four memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*



Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of five casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

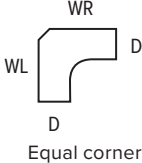
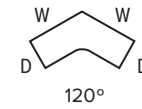
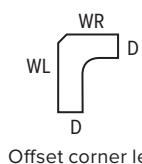
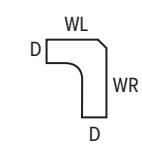
Locking casters for security

\$101

MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX3

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
FLEX3- ____	\$2,823		60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d*	—	●	●	●
			60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d*	—	●	●	●
FLEX3- ____	\$2,823		48"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			60"w x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			72"w x 24"d*	—	—	●	●
			48"w x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			60"w x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			72"w x 30"d*	—	—	●	●
FLEX3- ____	\$2,823		60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
FLEX3- ____	\$2,823		48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●

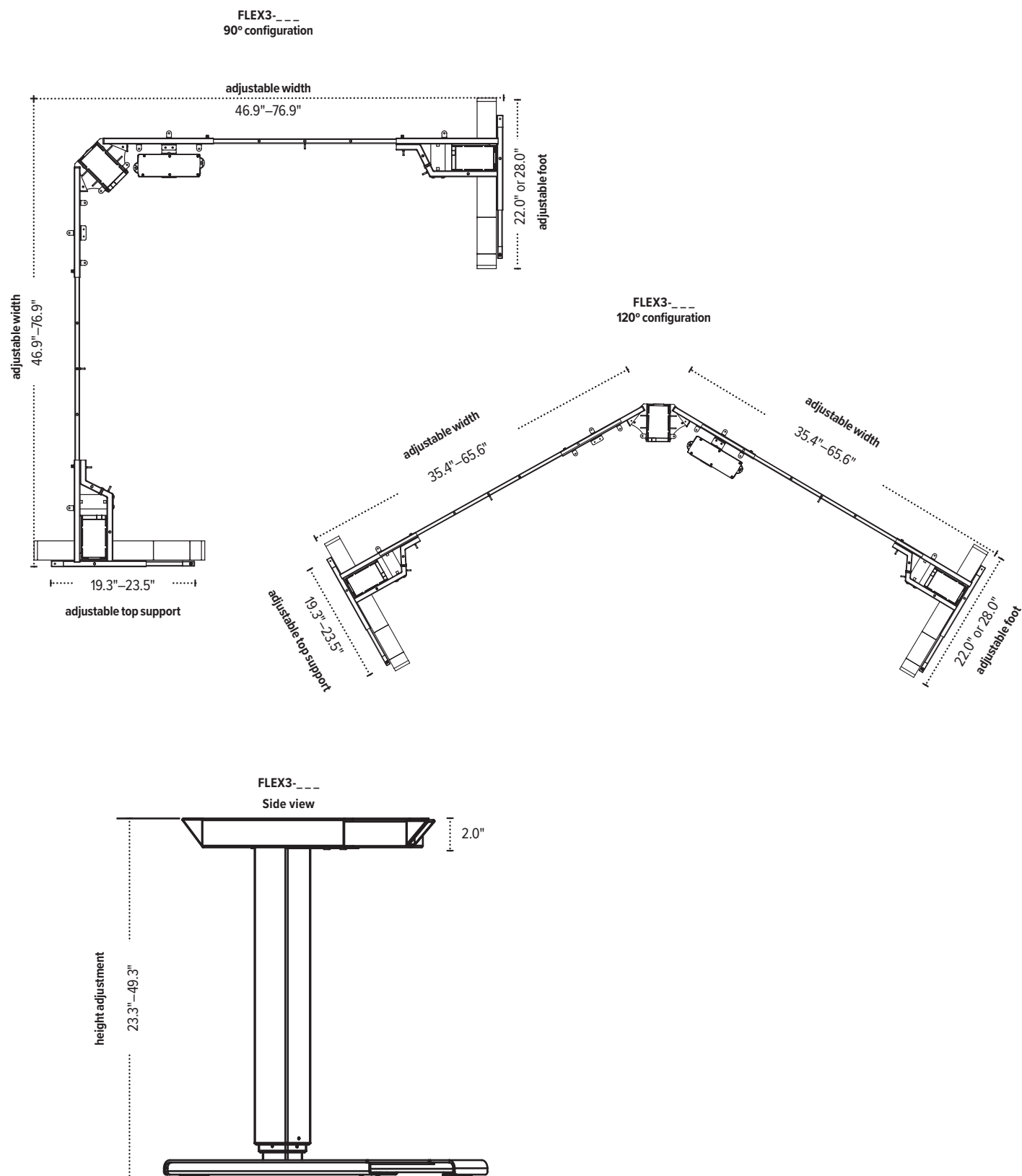
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

*Equal Corner worksurfaces measuring 72x72x24 and 72x72x30 will ship in 2 pieces. 120-degree worksurfaces measuring 72x24 and 72x24 will ship in 3 pieces and include joining brackets.

All-Flex[®] 3-leg



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Victory™ LX 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2VT__R4824-QS-T__

a b c d e f g h i

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT__R4824-QS-T__ **\$1,550**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT__R6030-QS-T__ **\$1,663**

■ base finish notation ■ laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

VictoryLX 2-leg table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com



*Product shown: VictoryLX 2-leg,
Designer White worksurface,
Railway, FlexCharge4CX*

Victory™ LX 2-leg



VictoryLX 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

\$1,265

MODEL # 2VT-LX-C ___ - ___ - ____

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision

The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

250lb. base lifting capacity

1.4" /sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range

21.5"–47.5" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*

Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

\$59

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

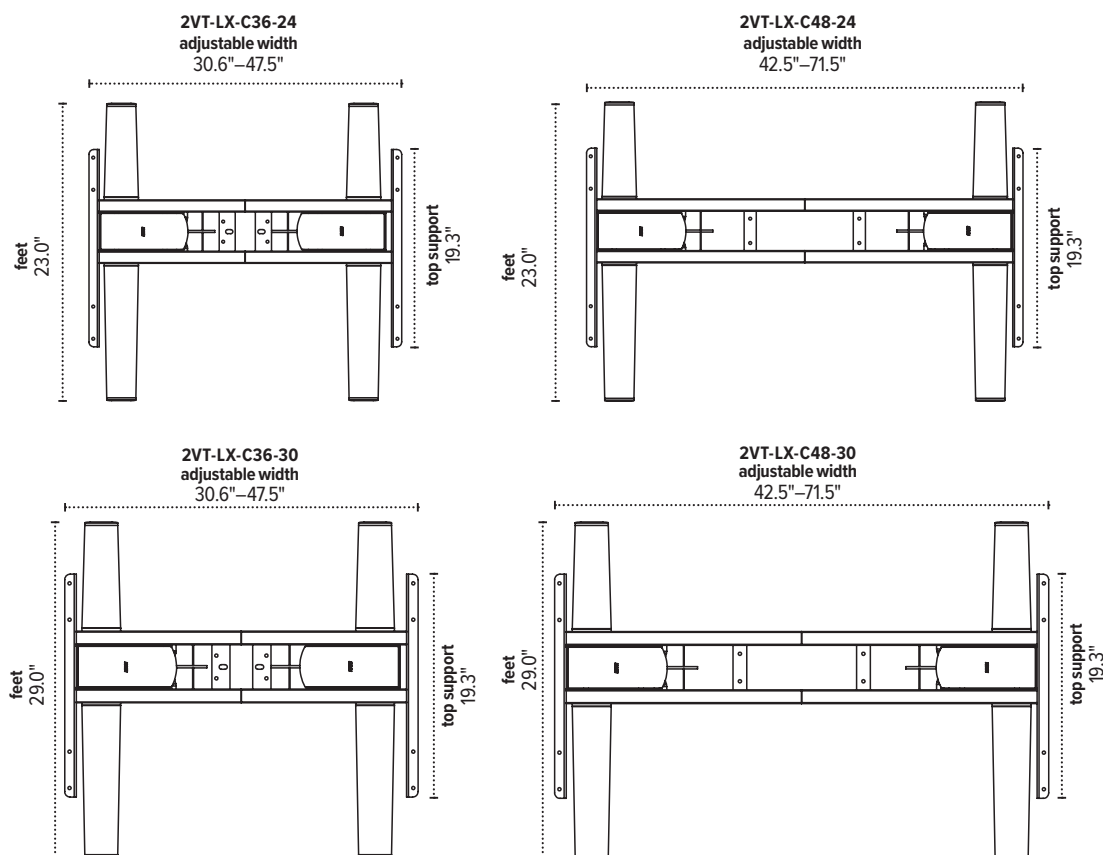
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium	
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	
2VT-LX-C36-24-___	\$1,265	<div><div></div><div>D</div><div>W</div><div>Rectangle</div></div>	36"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			42"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			48"w x 24"d	●	●	●	●	
2VT-LX-C48-24-___	\$1,265		60"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			72"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
2VT-LX-C36-30-___	\$1,265		36"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
			42"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
			48"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
2VT-LX-C48-30-___	\$1,265		60"w x 30"d	●	●	●	●	
			72"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Victory™ LX 3-leg



VictoryLX 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

\$1,826

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C_____ - ____ - ____

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Three motors

Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range

Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations

Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI, and CSA CAN/CSB44.227 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

360lb. base lifting capacity

1.4"/sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range

21.5"–47.5" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*

Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of five casters for table base

Includes third foot for caster installation

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

\$117

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
3VT-LX-C4848-24-___	\$1,826		60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d*	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-30-___	\$1,826		60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
		Equal corner	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d*	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C3636-24-___	\$1,826		48"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-24-___	\$1,826		60"w x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			72"w x 24"d*	—	—	●	●
3VT-LX-C3636-30-___	\$1,826		48"w x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			60"w x 30"d	—	—	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-30-___	\$1,826		72"w x 30"d*	—	—	●	●
3VT-LX-C4836-24-___	\$1,826		60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-24-___	\$1,826		84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4836-30-___	\$1,826	Offset corner left	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-30-___	\$1,826		84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
3VT-LX-C4836-24-___	\$1,826		48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-24-___	\$1,826		60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	—	—	●	●
			48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4836-30-___	\$1,826	Offset corner right	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	—	●	●	●
3VT-LX-C4848-30-___	\$1,826		60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
			60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	—	—	●	●
3VT-LX-C3636-2430-___	\$1,826		30.0"x24.0"	Please contact our Customer Service Department to specify the dimensions and laminates for this style of worksurface			
3VT-LX-C4848-2430-___	\$1,826		24.0"x30.0"				
3VT-LX-C4836-2430-___	\$1,826		Reversible configurations				

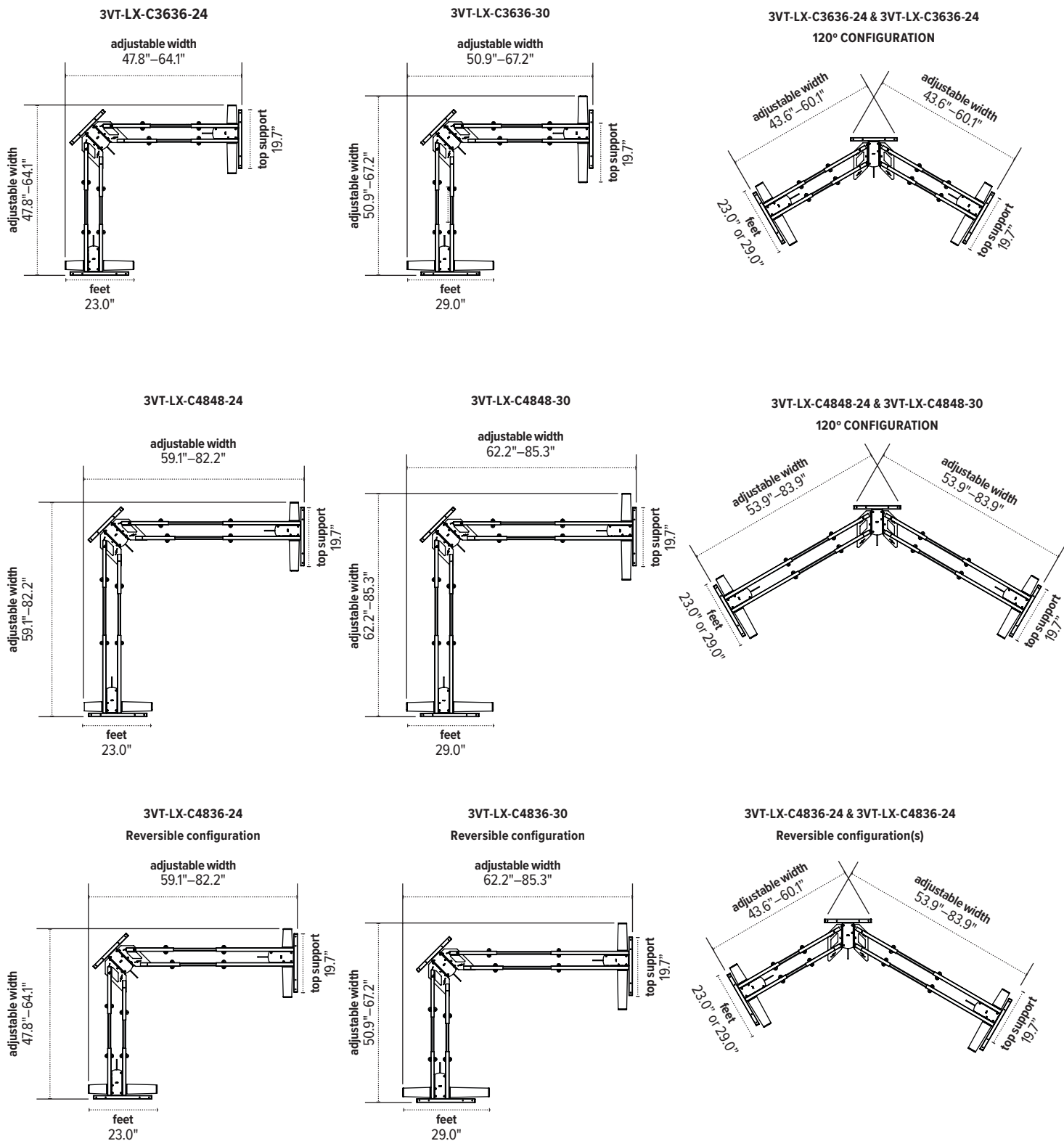
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

*Equal Corner worksurfaces measuring 72x72x24 and 72x72x30 will ship in 2 pieces. 120-degree worksurfaces measuring 72x24 and 72x24 will ship in 3 pieces and include joining brackets.

Victory™ LX 3-leg



The base dimensions as shown are actual.



Product shown: VictoryLX
3-leg, Designer White
worksurfaces, Evolve2-FMS,
Evolve3-FMS, FlexCharge4,
Railway, Centro, Solution 1

Triumph™LX complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2T__R4824-QS-T__
| | | | | | | | |
a b c d e f g h i

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T__R4824-QS-T__ **\$1,356**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T__R6030-QS-T__ **\$1,469**

■ base finish notation ■ laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

TriumphLX table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the TriumphLX table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including laminate colors.
For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com



*Product shown: TriumphLX,
Designer White worksurfaces,
FlexCharge3*

Triumph™ LX



TriumphLX

Electric height adjustable table base

\$1,071

MODEL # 2T-LX-C__ - __ - ____

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision

The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

250lb. base lifting capacity

1.4" /sec. adjustment speed

17.0" height adjustment range

26.5"–43.5" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*

Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"


Locking casters for security

\$59

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

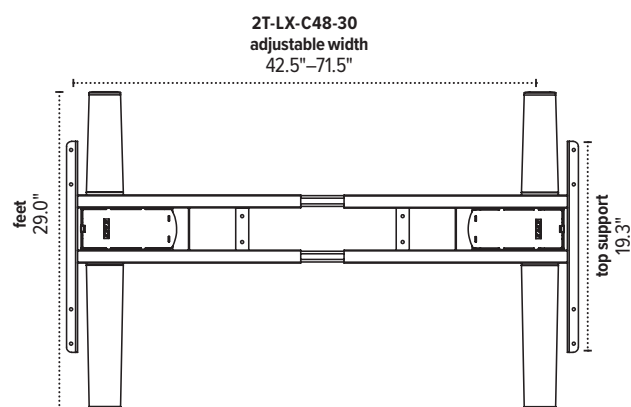
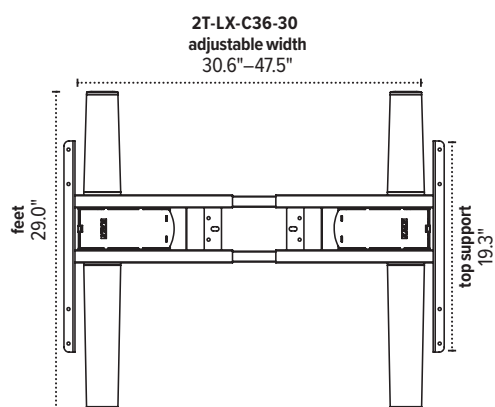
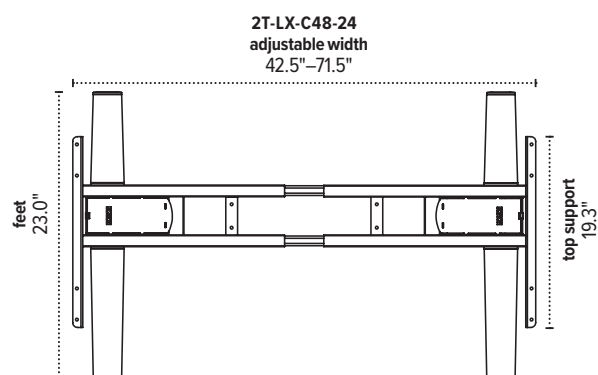
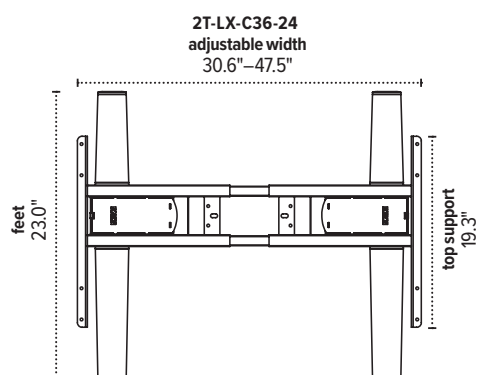
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium	
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	
2T-LX-C36-24-___	\$1,071	 W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			42"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			48"w x 24"d	●	●	●	●	
2T-LX-C48-24-___	\$1,071		60"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
			72"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●	
2T-LX-C36-30-___	\$1,071		36"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
			42"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
			48"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	
2T-LX-C48-30-___	\$1,071		60"w x 30"d	●	●	●	●	
			72"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●	

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Trada™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2TD_-R4824-QS-T_-_
| | | | | | | | | |
a b d e f g h i j

2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_-_
| | | | | | | | | |
a b c d e f g h i j

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T- \$1,492

Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T- \$1,565

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T- \$1,605

Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T- \$1,678

base finish notation laminate color notation

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: 4-memory digital keypad
- d: finish of base
- e: worksurface shape
- f: worksurface width
- g: worksurface depth
- h: quick ship indicator
- i: laminate material
- j: laminate color

Available base finishes

Silver -S

Black -B

White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

Beigewood - BG

Phantom Charcoal -PC

Shadow Oak -SO

Designer White -DW

Grey -GR

Dove Grey -DV

Trada table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"x24.0" or 60.0"x30.0" rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.

Trada™



Trada

Electric height adjustable table base

\$1,207

MODEL # 2TD-C48-24-__ __

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI and CSA C22.2 #68 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

265 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5"/sec. adjustment speed

25.5" height adjustment range

24.5"–50.0" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Anti-collision

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"

Standard keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available

Soft start and stop

Table base is UL962 listed

Low standby power consumption

Complete tables available *(base and top)*

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*



Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Digital 4 Memory Keypad

Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings

Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit

Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption

\$73

MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"


Locking casters for security

\$31

MODEL # CASTERKIT-2TD

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

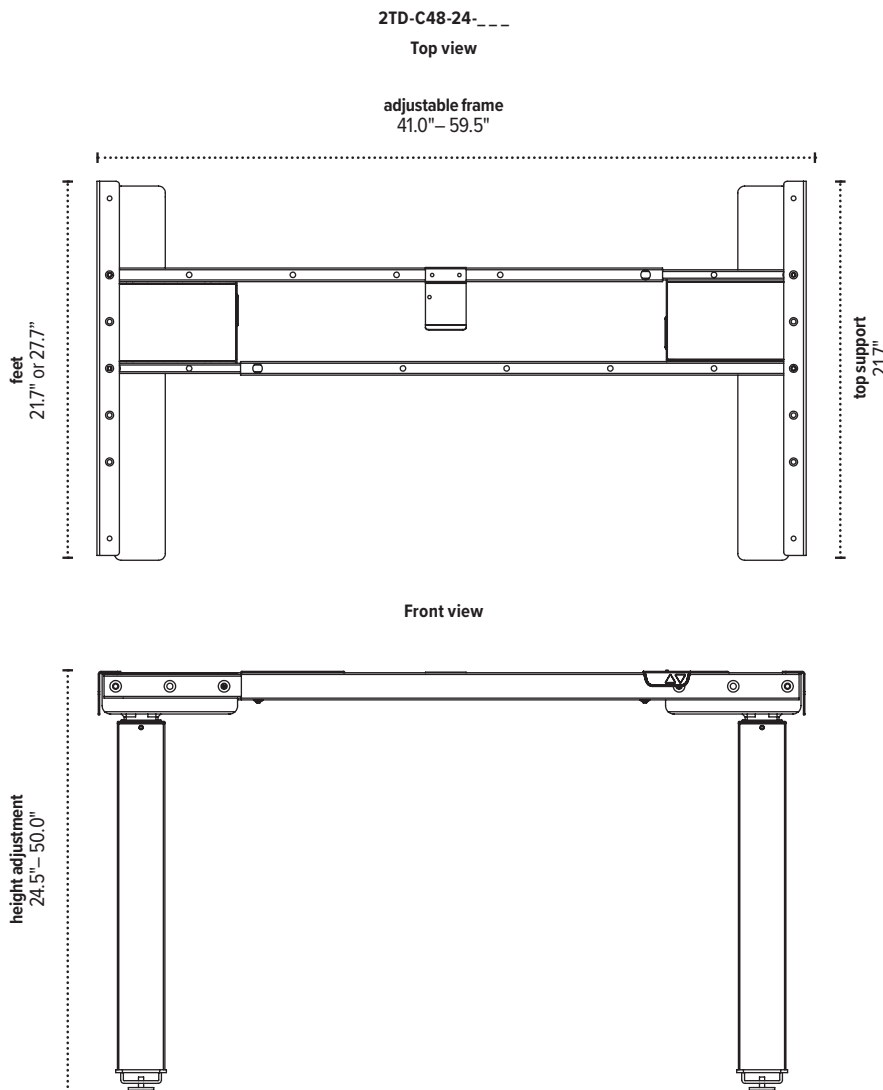
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	Available worksurfaces			
				TFL standard	HPL standard	HPL premium	
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
			48"w x 24"d	●	●	●	●
2TD-C48-24-___	\$1,492		60"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
2TDM-C48-24-___	\$1,565		72"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
		 W D Rectangle	48"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
2TD-C60-30-___	\$1,605		60"w x 30"d	●	●	●	●
2TDM-C60-30-___	\$1,678		72"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See the Complete Table & Worksurface Ordering Guide for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Electric table bases

All-Flex® 2-leg

Electric height adjustable
table base



\$1,867

MODEL # FLEX2- _ _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

All-Flex® 3-leg



Electric height adjustable
table base



\$2,823

MODEL # FLEX3- _ _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Electric height adjustment	Electric height adjustment
265 lb. base lifting capacity	330 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5" / sec. adjustment speed	1.5" / sec. adjustment speed
26.0" height adjustment range 23.3"–49.3" (low/high) <i>(excluding worksurface)</i>	26.0" height adjustment range 23.3"–49.3" (low/high) <i>(excluding worksurface)</i>
Three stage adjustable legs	Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg	C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0" <i>(patented design)</i>	Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0" <i>(patented design)</i>
Leg columns fold out for easy assembly	Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"	Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"
Digital keypad with four memory settings	Digital keypad with four memory settings
Soft start and stop	Soft start and stop
Anti-collision	Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed	Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available	Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. <i>(structural)</i> / 7 yr. <i>(mechanical)</i>	Warranty: 15 yr. <i>(structural)</i> / 7 yr. <i>(mechanical)</i>
	
Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists	Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists

Electric table bases

Victory™ LX 2-leg

Electric height adjustable
table base



\$1,265

MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Victory™ LX 3-leg

Electric height adjustable
table base



\$1,826

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Triumph™ LX

Electric height adjustable
table base



\$1,071

MODEL # 2T-LX-C _ _ - _ _ - _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Electric height adjustment	Electric height adjustment	Electric height adjustment
250lb. base lifting capacity	360lb. base lifting capacity	250lb. base lifting capacity
1.4"/sec. adjustment speed	1.4"/sec. adjustment speed	1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
26.0" height adjustment range 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)	26.0" height adjustment range 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)	17.0" height adjustment range 26.5"–43.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Three stage adjustable legs	Three stage adjustable legs	Two stage adjustable legs
C-Leg	C-Leg	C-Leg
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly	–	Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"	Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"	Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"
Digital keypad with three memory settings	Digital keypad with three memory settings	Digital keypad with three memory settings
Soft start and stop	Soft start and stop	Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision	Anti-collision	Gyro sensor anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed	Table base is UL962 listed	Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available	Locking casters available	Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)	Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)	Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists	Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists	Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists

Electric table bases

Trada™

Electric height adjustable
table base



\$1,207

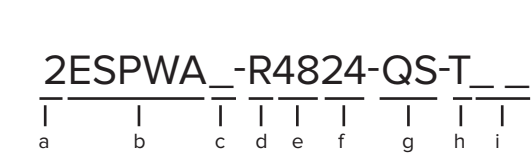
MODEL # 2TD-C48-24- _ _ _

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Electric height adjustment
265 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5" / sec. adjustment speed
25.5" height adjustment range 24.5"– 50.0" (low/high) <i>(excluding worksurface)</i>
Three adjustable legs
C-Leg
—
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"
Keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available
Soft start and stop
Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. <i>(structural)</i> /7 yr. <i>(mechanical)</i>
Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists

Weight Adjustable Espree™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:



48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2ESPWA-R4824-QS-T \$2,676

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

Model # 2ESPWA-R6030-QS-T \$2,883

base finish notation laminate color notation

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -LG
- Dove Grey -DV

Weight Adjustable Espree table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black or white table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com



Product shown: Weight
Adjustable Espree, Designer
White worksurfaces, Eppa,
Centro, Railway, FlexCharge3

Weight Adjustable Espree™



Weight Adjustable Espree

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

\$2,391

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48-__ _

\$2,485

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60-__ _

Environmentally friendly

With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Adjustable feet

Feet adjust to 22 or 28 inches long with a removable plate which accommodates worksurfaces 24 through 36 inches deep.

Weight resistance gauge

The user has the ability to change the weight resistance in the base for easy height adjustment.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Pneumatic height adjustment

44 lb.–143 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C48)

52 lb.–163 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C60)

19.5" height adjustment range
26.3"–45.8" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"
(patented design)

Fixed width frame

Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge

Includes adjustment tools

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)



Available base finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

Caster kit

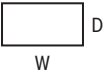
Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

\$79

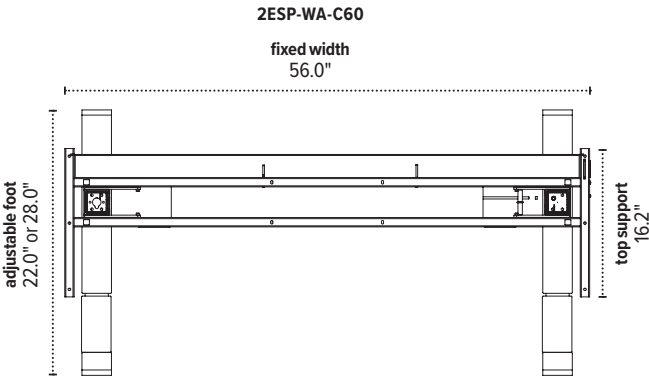
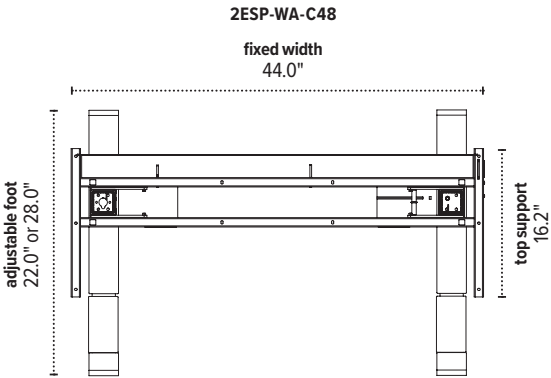
MODEL # CASTERKIT-ESP-WA

Table bases			Available worksurfaces			
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard	HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
2ESP-WA-C48- _ _ _	\$2,391	 W Rectangle	48"w x 24"d	●	●	●
			48"w x 30"d	—	●	●
2ESP-WA-C60- _ _ _	\$2,485	Rectangle	60"w x 24"d	—	●	●
			60"w x 30"d	●	●	●

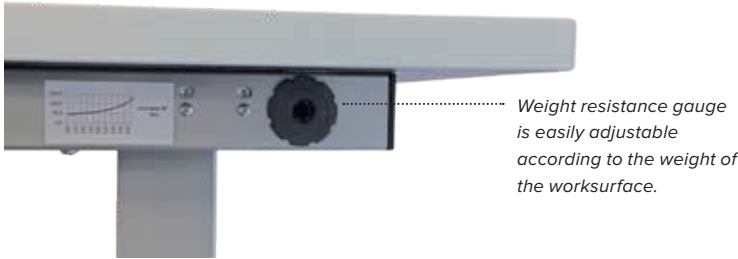
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.



Q Crank complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:



- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC-R4824-QS-T \$1,333

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC-R6030-QS-T \$1,446

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Q Crank table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver and black table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

Q Crank



Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

\$1,048

MODEL # QCRANK-24S-___

MODEL # QCRANK-24L-___

MODEL # QCRANK-30S-___

MODEL # QCRANK-30L-___

Environmentally friendly

With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Hand crank

Fold the hand crank under the worksurface when not in use.

Features

Crank height adjustment

220lb. base lifting capacity

1.0" per two cranks adjustment speed

17.5" height adjustment range

24.8"–42.3" (low/high)

(excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. *(structural)*/7 yr. *(mechanical)*

Available base finishes

○ Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

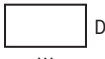
Locking casters for security

\$79

MODEL # CASTERKIT-QCRANK

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

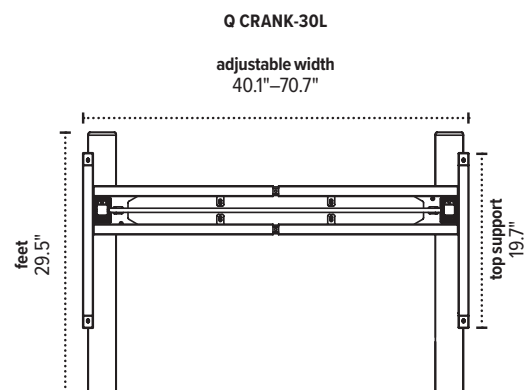
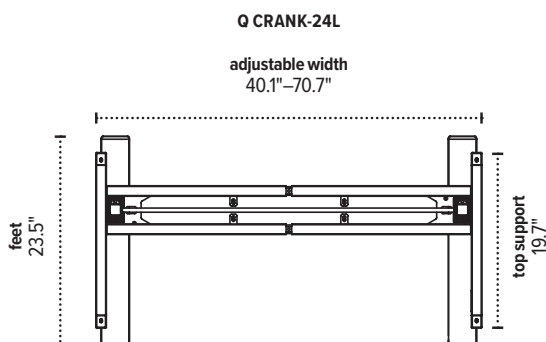
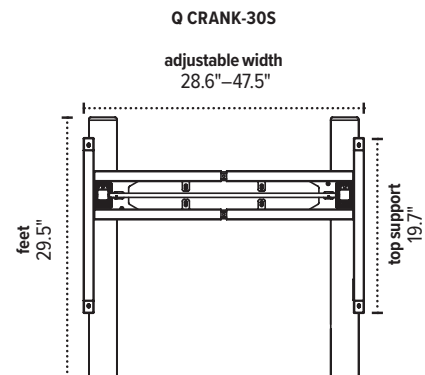
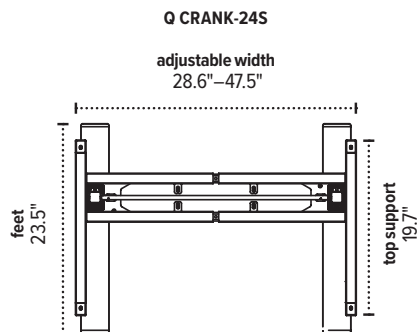
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
QCRANK-24S-___	\$1,048	 W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			42"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			48"w x 24"d	●	●	●	●
QCRANK-24L-___	\$1,048		60"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
			72"w x 24"d	—	●	●	●
QCRANK-30S-___	\$1,048		36"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			42"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
			48"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●
QCRANK-30L-___	\$1,048		60"w x 30"d	●	●	●	●
			72"w x 30"d	—	●	●	●

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 158-163 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Manual table bases

Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height
adjustable table base



\$2,391 Model # 2ESP-WA-C48-___

\$2,485 Model # 2ESP-WA-C60-___

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48-___

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Q Crank

Crank height
adjustable table base



\$1,048


MODEL # QCRANK-24S-___

MODEL # QCRANK-24L-___

MODEL # QCRANK-30S-___

MODEL # QCRANK-30L-___

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK

Pneumatic height adjustment	Crank height adjustment
44–143 lb. base lifting capacity <i>(model 2ESP-WA-C48)</i>	
52–163 lb. base lifting capacity <i>(model 2ESP-WA-C60)</i>	220 lb. base lifting capacity
—	1.0" per two cranks adjustment speed
19.5" height adjustment range 26.3"–45.8" (low/high) <i>(excluding worksurface)</i>	17.5" height adjustment range 24.8"–42.3" (low/high) <i>(excluding worksurface)</i>
Three stage adjustable legs	Two stage adjustable legs
C-Leg	C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0" <i>(patented design)</i>	—
Fixed width frame	Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"
Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge	—
Locking casters available	Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. <i>(structural)</i> /7 yr. <i>(mechanical)</i>	Warranty: 15 yr. <i>(structural)</i> /7 yr. <i>(mechanical)</i>
	—
Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists	Reference pages 159-161 for worksurfaces price lists

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.





*Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg,
Designer White worksurfaces,
Edge2-MS, Edge, Lily LEDX,
Centro, Solution Ultra*

Worksurfaces overview

How to order:

Worksurfaces have multiple model numbers based on worksurface dimensions.

ESI offers Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) in 6 colors for both quick ship and standard worksurfaces. Additionally we offer High Pressure Laminate (HPL) in 14 standard colors and 6 premium colors. See page 162-163 for more details on laminates.

Use the worksurface two letter color code to complete your model number.

Worksurface part number breakdown:

2R4824-TFL-DW

a b c d e

a: worksurface shape
b: worksurface width
c: worksurface depth
d: laminate material
e: laminate color

This product number represents:

Rectangle shape

48.0" wide and 24.0" deep

TFL standard

Designer White laminate

General information:

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces can be sold separately or in combination with a table base.

Warranty: 5 yr.

Sizing

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering. TFL worksurfaces are 1.0" thick. HPL worksurfaces are 1.125" thick.

*Lead times

For standard colors and sizes the lead times are as follows. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. For custom sizes and laminates please see below:

TFL quick ship: 48 hours

TFL standard: Within 3 weeks

HPL standard: Within 3 weeks

HPL premium: Within 3 weeks

**Due to current material challenges, lead times may be extended. Contact our Customer Service Department for current lead times.*

Custom options

For more information on alternative worksurface shapes, thicknesses, edge detail, laminate options, and pre-drilling, contact our Customer Service Department. Extended lead times and upcharges will apply on all custom requests. Orders with custom laminates or custom edge detailing will both require a standard solid edge banding.

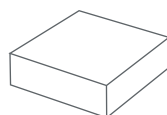
Worksurface pre-drilled holes

For your convenience, all worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Victory-LX 2-Leg and Triumph-LX. All quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Victory-LX 2-leg, the Triumph-LX, and the Enmo-EL table bases. Pre-drilling for any other height adjustable table base series will require extended lead time and an additional cost.

**ESI worksurfaces are specifically designed to work with ESI height adjustable table bases. If a different application is going to be used, please contact customer service for more details.*

Edge detail

Worksurfaces ship with standard square edge profile and coordinating 3mm edge band with a 3mm top radius. Alternative edge detail options are available at additional cost.



Square edge

Laminate materials

Worksurfaces are available in select Wilsonart® laminate options. ESI worksurfaces are either Thermally Fused Laminates, High Pressure Laminates or Premium High Pressure Laminates. Please indicate laminate color choice by adding the 2-letter code at the end of the worksurface model number.

Thermally fused laminates (TFL) - quick ship and standard

Worksurfaces consist of a single printed decor paper fused directly by heat and pressure to the core material of MDF or particle board.

TFL benefits: cost efficient, consistent and uniform, water resistant, scratch resistant.

High pressure laminates (HPL) - standard and premium

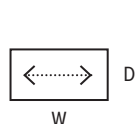
Worksurfaces consist of a melamine treated printed decor paper fused to multiple sheets of kraft paper. Heat and pressure bond all the sheets together creating a flexible and durable piece of plastic type material which is then adhered to MDF or particle board.

Standard HPL benefits: durable, versatile, stylish, heat resistant, water resistant, scratch resistant, impact resistant, hygienic qualities.

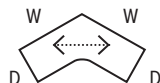
Premium HPL benefits: Same as standard HPL, plus enhanced performance to durability and scratch resistance.

Woodgrain pattern direction:

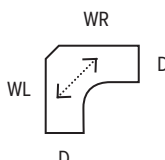
Please see the diagrams for the direction of the woodgrain pattern on each worksurface shape.



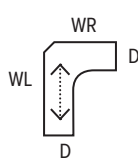
Rectangle



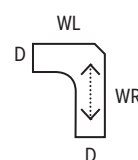
120 degree



Equal corner



Offset corner left



Offset corner right

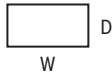
All register marks are property of their respective owners.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces

TFL quick ship worksurfaces ship within 48 hours and are available in six colors.
Please see page 162 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



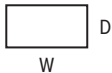
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R4824-QS-TFL-__	\$285	48" w x 24"d
2R6030-QS-TFL-__	\$398	60" w x 30"d

TFL standard worksurfaces

TFL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors.
Please see page 162 for the laminate options that are available.

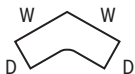
Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



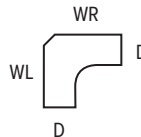
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-TFL-__	\$221	36" w x 24" d
2R4224-TFL-__	\$250	42" w x 24" d
2R4824-TFL-__	\$285	48" w x 24" d
2R6024-TFL-__	\$340	60" w x 24" d
2R7224-TFL-__	\$426	72" w x 24" d
2R3630-TFL-__	\$238	36" w x 30" d
2R4230-TFL-__	\$261	42" w x 30" d
2R4830-TFL-__	\$311	48" w x 30" d
2R6030-TFL-__	\$398	60" w x 30" d
2R7230-TFL-__	\$454	72" w x 30" d

120 degree



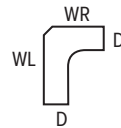
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-TFL-__	\$924	48" w x 24" d

Equal corner



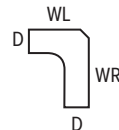
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-TFL-__	\$1,112	60" wl x 60" wr x 24" d
3EC727224-TFL-__	\$1,602	72" wl x 72" wr x 24" d
3EC606030-TFL-__	\$1,135	60" wl x 60" wr x 30" d
3EC727230-TFL-__	\$1,614	72" wl x 72" wr x 30" d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-TFL-__	\$993	60" wl x 48" wr x 24" d
3OCL724824-TFL-__	\$1,085	72" wl x 48" wr x 24" d
3OCL726024-TFL-__	\$1,238	72" wl x 60" wr x 24" d
3OCL844824-TFL-__	\$1,278	84" wl x 48" wr x 24" d
3OCL604830-TFL-__	\$1,011	60" wl x 48" wr x 30" d
3OCL724830-TFL-__	\$1,096	72" wl x 48" wr x 30" d
3OCL726030-TFL-__	\$1,259	72" wl x 60" wr x 30" d
3OCL844830-TFL-__	\$1,299	84" wl x 48" wr x 30" d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-TFL-__	\$993	48" wl x 60" wr x 24" d
3OCR487224-TFL-__	\$1,085	48" wl x 72" wr x 24" d
3OCR607224-TFL-__	\$1,238	60" wl x 72" wr x 24" d
3OCR488424-TFL-__	\$1,278	48" wl x 84" wr x 24" d
3OCR486030-TFL-__	\$1,011	48" wl x 60" wr x 30" d
3OCR487230-TFL-__	\$1,096	48" wl x 72" wr x 30" d
3OCR607230-TFL-__	\$1,259	60" wl x 72" wr x 30" d
3OCR488430-TFL-__	\$1,299	48" wl x 84" wr x 30" d

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

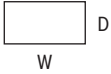
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

HPL standard worksurfaces

HPL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in 14 colors.
Please see page 162 for the laminate options that are available.

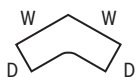
Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



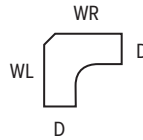
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-HPL-__	\$309	36"w x 24"d
2R4224-HPL-__	\$357	42"w x 24"d
2R4824-HPL-__	\$398	48"w x 24"d
2R6024-HPL-__	\$477	60"w x 24"d
2R7224-HPL-__	\$522	72"w x 24"d
2R3630-HPL-__	\$340	36"w x 30"d
2R4230-HPL-__	\$375	42"w x 30"d
2R4830-HPL-__	\$431	48"w x 30"d
2R6030-HPL-__	\$500	60"w x 30"d
2R7230-HPL-__	\$545	72"w x 30"d

120 degree



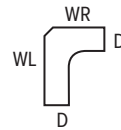
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-HPL-__	\$1,295	48"w x 24"d
120-6024-HPL-__	\$1,822	60"w x 24"d
120-7224-HPL-__	\$2,044	72"w x 24"d
120-4830-HPL-__	\$1,470	48"w x 30"d
120-6030-HPL-__	\$1,845	60"w x 30"d
120-7230-HPL-__	\$2,072	72"w x 30"d

Equal corner



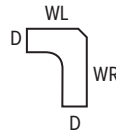
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-HPL-__	\$1,223	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3EC606030-HPL-__	\$1,249	60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3EC727224-HPL-__	\$2,044	72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3EC727230-HPL-__	\$2,441	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-HPL-__	\$1,094	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL724824-HPL-__	\$1,193	72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL844824-HPL-__	\$1,476	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL726024-HPL-__	\$1,361	72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL846024-HPL-__	\$1,589	84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL604830-HPL-__	\$1,111	60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL724830-HPL-__	\$1,206	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL844830-HPL-__	\$1,499	84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL726030-HPL-__	\$1,420	72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCL846030-HPL-__	\$1,612	84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-HPL-__	\$1,094	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCR487224-HPL-__	\$1,193	48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR488424-HPL-__	\$1,476	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR607224-HPL-__	\$1,361	60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR608424-HPL-__	\$1,589	60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR486030-HPL-__	\$1,111	48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCR487230-HPL-__	\$1,206	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR488430-HPL-__	\$1,499	48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d
3OCR607230-HPL-__	\$1,420	60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR608430-HPL-__	\$1,612	60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

HPL premium worksurfaces

HPL premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors.
Please see page 162 for the laminate options that are available.

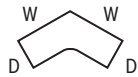
Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



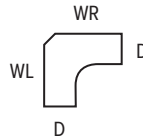
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-PHPL-__	\$338	36"w x 24"d
2R4224-PHPL-__	\$389	42"w x 24"d
2R4824-PHPL-__	\$433	48"w x 24"d
2R6024-PHPL-__	\$520	60"w x 24"d
2R7224-PHPL-__	\$568	72"w x 24"d
2R3630-PHPL-__	\$371	36"w x 30"d
2R4230-PHPL-__	\$409	42"w x 30"d
2R4830-PHPL-__	\$470	48"w x 30"d
2R6030-PHPL-__	\$545	60"w x 30"d
2R7230-PHPL-__	\$594	72"w x 30"d

120 degree



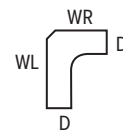
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-PHPL-__	\$1,411	48"w x 24"d
120-6024-PHPL-__	\$1,985	60"w x 24"d
120-7224-PHPL-__	\$2,228	72"w x 24"d
120-4830-PHPL-__	\$1,603	48"w x 30"d
120-6030-PHPL-__	\$2,011	60"w x 30"d
120-7230-PHPL-__	\$2,258	72"w x 30"d

Equal corner



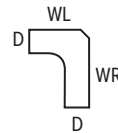
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-PHPL-__	\$1,333	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3EC606030-PHPL-__	\$1,361	60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3EC727224-PHPL-__	\$2,228	72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3EC727230-PHPL-__	\$2,660	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-PHPL-__	\$1,192	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL724824-PHPL-__	\$1,300	72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL844824-PHPL-__	\$1,609	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL726024-PHPL-__	\$1,483	72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL846024-PHPL-__	\$1,732	84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL604830-PHPL-__	\$1,211	60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL724830-PHPL-__	\$1,315	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL844830-PHPL-__	\$1,633	84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL726030-PHPL-__	\$1,547	72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCL846030-PHPL-__	\$1,757	84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-PHPL-__	\$1,192	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCR487224-PHPL-__	\$1,300	48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR488424-PHPL-__	\$1,609	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR607224-PHPL-__	\$1,483	60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR608424-PHPL-__	\$1,732	60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR486030-PHPL-__	\$1,211	48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCR487230-PHPL-__	\$1,315	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR488430-PHPL-__	\$1,633	48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d
3OCR607230-PHPL-__	\$1,547	60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR608430-PHPL-__	\$1,757	60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

Laminates

TFL options: Available for TFL standard worksurfaces and for 48 hour quick ship

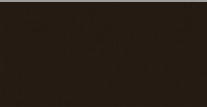
Patterns



Color code: **BG**
Color name: Beigewood
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60

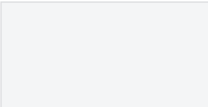


Color code: **PC**
Color name: Phantom Charcoal
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

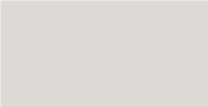


Color code: **SO**
Color name: Shadow Oak
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Uniboard
Uniboard Part #: 762

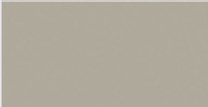
Solids



Color code: **DW**
Color name: Designer White
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: D354-60



Color code: **GR**
Color name: Grey
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60








Color code: **DV**
Color name: Dove Grey
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: D92

Please note: Due to printing limitations, any and all laminate colors are not guaranteed to be accurately reproduced.

HPL standard options: *Available for HPL standard worksurfaces*

Patterns

	Color code: MM Color name: Manitoba Maple Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7911-60
	Color code: BG Color name: Beigewood Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60
	Color code: HC Color name: Hibiscus Cherry Finish: Fine velvet Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7988-38
	Color code: BZ Color name: Brazilwood Finish: Fine velvet Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38
	Color code: PW Color name: Pinnacle Walnut Finish: Fine velvet Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7992-38

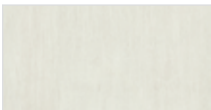





Solids

	Color code: DW Color name: Designer White Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D354-60
	Color code: LN Color name: Linen Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D427-60
	Color code: AQ Color name: Antique White Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 1572-60
	Color code: GR Color name: Grey Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60
	Color code: PL Color name: Platinum Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D315-60

	Color code: KB Color name: Khaki Brown Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D50-60
	Color code: SH Color name: Shadow Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D96-60
	Color code: SL Color name: Slate Gray Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: D91-60
	Color code: BK Color name: Black Finish: Matte Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 1595-60

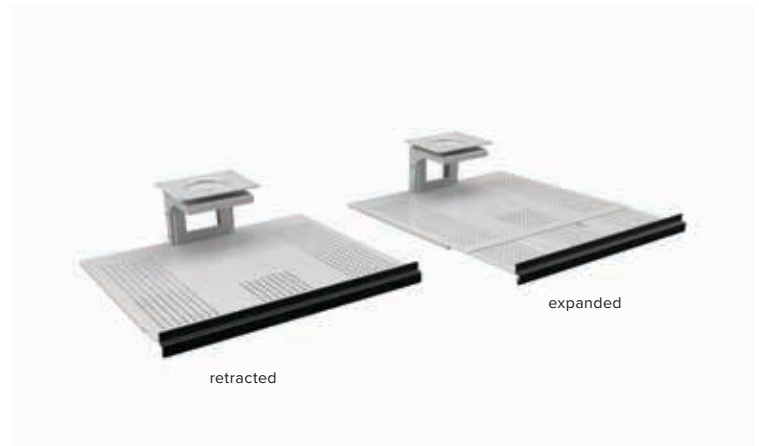
HPL premium options: *Available for HPL premium worksurfaces*

Patterns

	Color code: PP Color name: Phantom Pearl Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 8211K-28		Color code: WH Color name: Walnut Heights Finish: Soft grain finish with Aeon Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7965K-12		Color code: PC Color name: Phantom Charcoal Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28
	Color code: PE Color name: Phantom Ecu Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 8212K-28		Color code: EM Color name: Empire Mahogany Finish: Fine velvet Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7122T-38		Color code: AN Color name: Asian Night Finish: Linearity Finish with Aeon Manufacturer: Wilsonart Wilsonart Part #: 7949K-18



Tech Dock



Tech Dock

Sliding tech tray

\$163

MODEL # TDOCK-SLV

Stow and go

Gain back up to 25% of your desktop space with this laptop storage solution that easily accommodates a single laptop or a laptop/docking station combo.

Glide and swivel

Can swivel 360° under the worksurface for increased accessibility, with or without the glide track attached.

Features

15.0" laptop tray width

12.0"–16.0" adjustable depth

17" glide track

(can be fix-mounted without the glide track if space under worksurface is limited)

4.2" or 4.9" adjustable height below worksurfaces

360° swivel

20lb. weight capacity

Rubber coated grip

Convenient cable access

Warranty: 15 yr.



CPU holders



CPU05

Heavy duty CPU holder

\$264

MODEL # CPU05

Features

100 lb. load capacity

360° swivel

17.8" glide track

2.5"–8.3" adjustable width

13.0"–21.0" adjustable height

Warranty: 15 yr.



CPU Mini

Small profile CPU holder

\$228

MODEL # CPUMINI-SLV

Features

55 lb. load capacity

360° swivel

13.4" ball bearing glide track

16.0"–22.0" adjustable height

Fits CPUs up to 20.0" in height

Warranty: 15 yr.



CPU holders



CPU01

Simple CPU holder

\$204

MODEL # CPU01-BLK

Features

125 lb. load capacity
360° swivel
17.8" glide track
12.5" min. CPU depth
8.0" min. CPU width
24.0" min. CPU height
60.0" adjustable straps
Nylon security bands
Warranty: 15 yr.



CPU Cart

Mobile CPU cart

\$183

MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

Features

160 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs ranging from 3.8"—9.0" wide
CPU sits in adjustable tray
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
Warranty: 15 yr.



Table accessories

Deluxe Trough Kit

Cable management undermount tray



\$45

MODEL # TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK

Elegant, sleek design
Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0" troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape
and/or provided screws
Image above shows the set of two pieces
Warranty: 15 yr.

Trough

Cable management undermount tray



\$33

MODEL # TROUGH-18-BLK

Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0" troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape
and/or provided screws
The image above shows one piece of the set
Warranty: 15 yr.



Conceal

Cable management spine



\$77

MODEL # CONCEAL-GRY

MODEL # CONCEAL-BLK

MODEL # CONCEAL-WHT

53.5" total height
23 links
Links are detachable
Weighted bottom
Attaches to bottom of worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr.



Utility Cart

Rolling platform cart



\$254

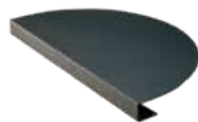
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK

18.8"w x 15.0"d platform
150lb. load capacity
For printers, shredders, and other
office machines
Includes non-slip pads
Swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Warranty: 15 yr.



Corner Diagonal

For corners 17.0"–19.0" wide



\$200

MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK

\$223

MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK

Converts 90° corners to diagonal
corners for additional work area
Includes spacers and furniture
protectors
Accommodates surfaces up to
1.4" thick
Warranty: 15 yr.

Pencil Drawer

Sliding pencil drawer



\$139

MODEL # ACPD01-BLK

Inside drawer dimensions:
20.5"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h
Opening requirements:
23.0"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h
Retracts on 16.0" ball bearing
slides
Warranty: 1 yr.



Table accessories

Footrest

Adjustable foot support



\$152

MODEL # FR301-BLK

Ideal for users who cannot rest their feet comfortably on the floor
15.8"w x 13.8"d x 2.8"h
Anti-slip rubber mat on top platform
7°/10°/14°/18° angle adjustments
Folds flat for easy height adjustment and storage
Warranty: 15 yr.

Casters

For height adjustable bases



Fits table base	Model #	List price	GSA
All-Flex 2-leg	CASTERKIT-FLEX2	\$79	
All-Flex 3-leg	CASTERKIT-FLEX3	\$101	
TriumphLX/ VictoryLX 2-leg	CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG	\$59	—
VictoryLX 3-leg	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK	\$117	—
	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV	\$117	—
	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT	\$117	—
Weight Adjustable Espree	CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA	\$79	
Q Crank	CASTERKIT-QCRANK	\$79	—
Trada	CASTERKIT-2TD	\$31	

Sets of caster wheels for table bases

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

VictoryLX 3-leg kits include a third foot for caster installation

Warranty: 15 yr.

Privacy/protective screens

Be your best.

Now you can maintain privacy and maximize protection between users with smart and stylish privacy/protective solutions. Adaptable to a variety of workstation designs and configurations, these screens offer you the ability to be your best without sacrificing privacy or protection.





Product shown: Centro,
All-Flex 3-Leg, Designer
White Worksurface, Edge,
FlexCharge4, Railway

Acrylic Protective Screens

Overview

Bracket Type	Screen Options	Single Screen	U Shape Screen
Post Bracket Screw Mount 	No Gap		
	2.0" Gap	●	
	4.0" Access Slot		
Low Profile Bracket Screw or Adhesive Mount 	No Gap	●	
	4.0" Access Slot	●	
Offset Bracket Clamp Mount 	Standard 0.435" Gap		
Flush Desktop Bracket Clamp Mount 	Standard 1.7" Gap		
Freestanding 	No Gap		●
	4.0" Access Slot		●

Options Summary

Bracket Options

Post

Low Profile

Offset Clamp

- Compatible with all ESI accessories including desk clamp monitor arms and power accessories

Desktop (Flush) Mount Clamp

Freestanding

Acrylic Finish

Clear

Frosted

Screen Options

Refer to each style for Gap options

No Gap

2.0" Gap

4.0" Gap

Configurations

Single Screen

U Shape Screen

Custom

Dimensions

See pages 175, 178, 179, 182, 185, 188 and 192 for availability per mount type

Available finishes

*freestanding only comes in silver

● Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

○ White -WHT

Screen Option Details

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

Screen Material:

General purpose cast acrylic



Bracket Option Details



Post Mount (pages 174-180)

Mounts with adhesive or screws

Slots in acrylic fit into post mounts

Two post mounts required for each screen

Available for screens 24" - 36" in height and
24" - 72" in width



Low Profile Mount (pages 181-183)

Mounts with adhesive

Adhere anywhere on desk

Two low profile mounts required for each screen

Only available for U Shape screens

Available for screens 24" - 30" in height and
24" - 72" in width



Off-set Clamp Mount (pages 184-186)

Provides a 0.65" offset gap between back
of worksurface and front of screen for desk
clamped accessories and cords

Mounts along the edge of the worksurface

0.44" gap between the top of the worksurface
and the bottom of the screen

Clamp positioning on worksurface and screen
can be varied if needed to accommodate
mounted worktools

Clamp fits worksurfaces up to 1.33" thick

Two clamp mounts required for
24" - 48" wide screens

Three clamp mounts required for
60" and 72" wide screens

Available for screens 24" - 30" in height and
24" - 72" in width



Desktop Clamp Mount (pages 187-189)

Positions screen flush with the edge of
the worksurface

1.73" gap between the top of the
worksurface and the bottom of the screen for
cords and wires

Clamp positioning on worksurface and screen
can be varied if needed to accommodate
mounted worktools

Clamp fits worksurfaces up to 1.33" thick

Two clamp mounts required for 24" - 48"
wide screens

Three clamp mounts required for 60" and 72"
wide screens

Available for screens 24" - 30" in height
and 24" - 72" in width



Freestanding Mount (pages 190-192)

Can be placed anywhere on surface

0.250" gap from top of surface to bottom
of screen

2 foot brackets per screen for 48" wide
and smaller

4 foot brackets per screen for 60" wide
and larger

Available for screens 24" and 30" in height and
24"-72" in width

Silver finish only

Post Style Mount

Single Acrylic Screen



Post Style Mount

Single Protective Screen

Compatibility

With 4 different bracket options to choose from, ESI acrylic screens can easily be incorporated onto existing workstations.

Customizable

Acrylic screens provide you endless options to customize the workspace to fit your needs. Single and U Shape configurations are available in silver, black and white finishes to match ESI table bases and accessories.

Features

Quickly retrofit an existing workspace

Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office

Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"
(screens will be 3.375" shorter than worksurface)

Available heights : 24.0", 30.0", 36.0" *(height is measured from the top of worksurface to top of screen. screens will be 0.75" shorter than nominal height shown)*

Available brackets: post brackets

Brackets are available in black, silver and white finish

Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

Available access opening:

No gap

4.0" access slot

Each size and style of screen comes with two brackets per section

Post brackets will include screw mounting hardware for easy installation

UL 94 Certified

Minimum order requirements:

Standard screen sizes have NO minimum order qty

Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

Rounded edges and corners for user safety.

Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions.

Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Compatible with selective ESI products. See ESI website for compatible product listing.

Warranty: 5 yr.



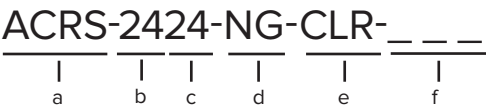
Available post bracket finishes

● Silver -SLV

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:



- a: type of screen
- b: screen length
- c: screen height
- d: gapping
- e: screen style
- f: bracket finish

Acrylic Single screen | Post style bracket

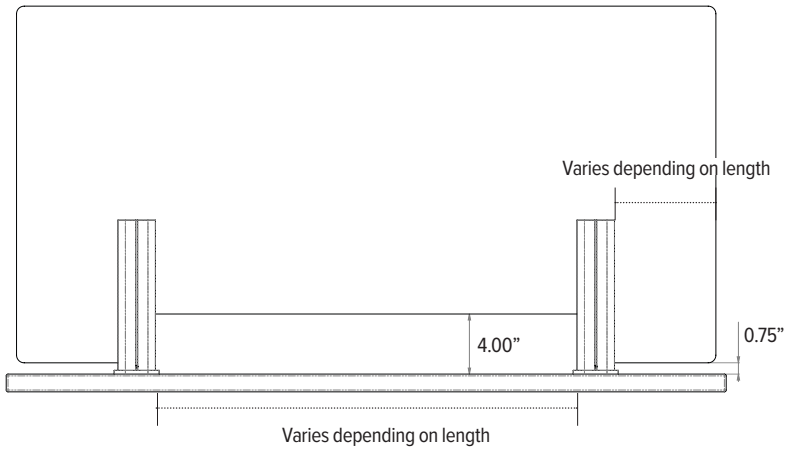
Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
				No gap - NG or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
ACRS	Clear		24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-2424-__-CLR-__	\$429	LT
			30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-3024-__-CLR-__	\$439	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-3624-__-CLR-__	\$509	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-4824-__-CLR-__	\$530	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-6024-__-CLR-__	\$551	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-7224-__-CLR-__	\$708	LT
		Post style	24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-2430-__-CLR-__	\$429	LT
			30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-3030-__-CLR-__	\$456	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-3630-__-CLR-__	\$509	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-4830-__-CLR-__	\$530	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-6030-__-CLR-__	\$601	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-7230-__-CLR-__	\$708	LT
			24.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-2436-__-CLR-__	\$509	LT
			30.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-3036-__-CLR-__	\$520	LT
			36.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-3636-__-CLR-__	\$671	LT
			48.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-4836-__-CLR-__	\$693	LT
			60.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-6036-__-CLR-__	\$708	LT
			72.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-7236-__-CLR-__	\$1,019	LT
	Frosted		24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-2424-__-FST-__	\$465	LT
			30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-3024-__-FST-__	\$505	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-3624-__-FST-__	\$584	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-4824-__-FST-__	\$592	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-6024-__-FST-__	\$852	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-7224-__-FST-__	\$869	LT
		Post style	24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-2430-__-FST-__	\$504	LT
			30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-3030-__-FST-__	\$661	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-3630-__-FST-__	\$668	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-4830-__-FST-__	\$678	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-6030-__-FST-__	\$1,320	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRS-7230-__-FST-__	\$1,335	LT
			24.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-2436-__-FST-__	\$583	LT
			30.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-3036-__-FST-__	\$661	LT
			36.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-3636-__-FST-__	\$819	LT
			48.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-4836-__-FST-__	\$827	LT
			60.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-6036-__-FST-__	\$1,320	LT
			72.0"l x 36.0"h	ACRS-7236-__-FST-__	\$1,335	LT

Acrylic screen lengths and heights

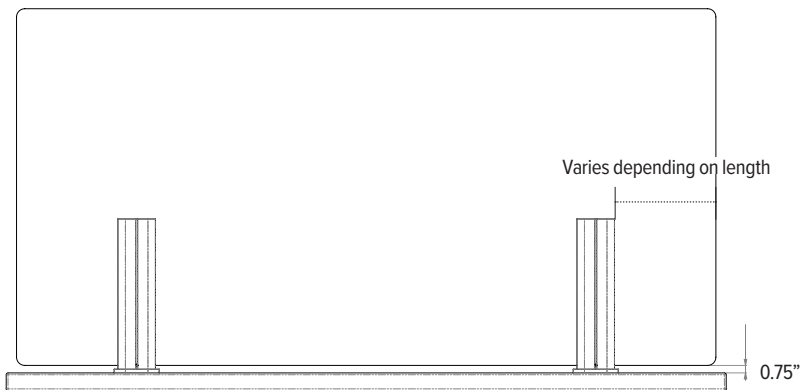
Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0" nominal
 (Screen length will be nominal removing 3.375" from length ordered - less 1.687" from each side)



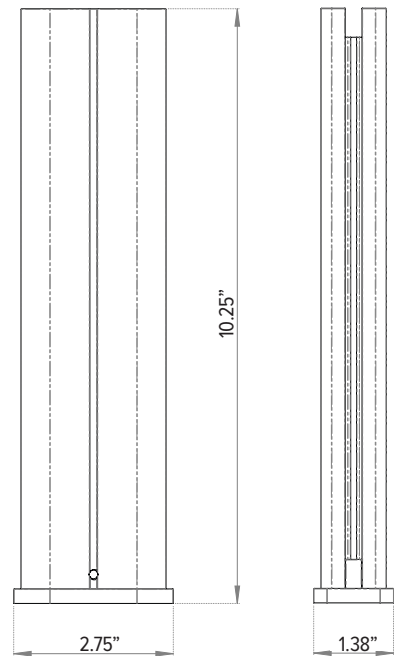
Acrylic Single screen | Post bracket | 4.0" gap access slot (4G)



Acrylic Single screen | Post bracket | No gap (NG)



Post bracket



Post Style Mount

U Shape protective screen



Post Style Mount

U Shape protective screen

Compatibility

With 4 different bracket options to choose from, ESI acrylic screens can easily be incorporated onto existing workstations.

Customizable

Acrylic screens provide you endless options to customize the workspace to fit your needs. Single and U Shape configurations are available in silver, black and white finishes to match ESI table bases and accessories.

Features

Quickly retrofit an existing workspace

Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office

Available lengths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

(screens will be 3.375" shorter than worksurface)

Available heights : 24.0", 30.0", 36.0"

*(*post bracket only) (height are measured from the top of worksurface to top of screen. Screens will be 0.75" shorter than nominal height shown for no gap and 4.0" gap versions. Screens will be 2.0" shorter than nominal height shown for 2.0" gap version)*

Available depths: 24.0" and 30.0"

Available brackets:

Post bracket

Corner brackets are provided for U-shape configurations

Brackets are available in black, silver and white finish, the corner bracket finish matches the main bracket finish

Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

Available access opening:

No gap

2.0" gap *(post bracket only)*

4.0" access slot

Each size and style of screen comes with two brackets per section

Bracket attachment methods:

Post brackets will include adhesive and screw mounting hardware

Low profile bracket will include adhesive only

Minimum order requirements:

Standard screen sizes have NO minimum order qty

Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

UL 94 Certified

Rounded edges and corners for user safety.

Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions.

Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Compatible with selective ESI products. See ESI website for compatible product listing.

Warranty: 5 yr.



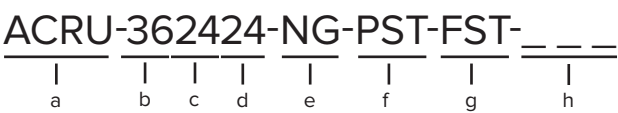
Available post bracket finishes

● Silver -SLV

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:



- a: type of screen
b: screen length
c: screen depth
d: screen height
- e: gapping
f: bracket style
g: screen style
h: bracket finish

U Shape Acrylic Screen | Post style bracket

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
				No gap - NG or 2.0" gap - 2G or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
ACRU	Clear	Post style bracket	36.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-362424-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,305	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-482424-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,316	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-602424-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,342	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-722424-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,504	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-363024-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,305	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-483024-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,316	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-603024-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,342	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-723024-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,504	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-362430-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,305	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-482430-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,316	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-602430-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,397	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-722430-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,504	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-363030-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,359	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-483030-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,376	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-603030-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,454	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-723030-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,560	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-362436-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,630	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-482436-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,642	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-602436-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,667	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-722436-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,988	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-363036-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,630	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-483036-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,642	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-603036-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,667	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-723036-__-PST-CLR-__	\$1,988	LT

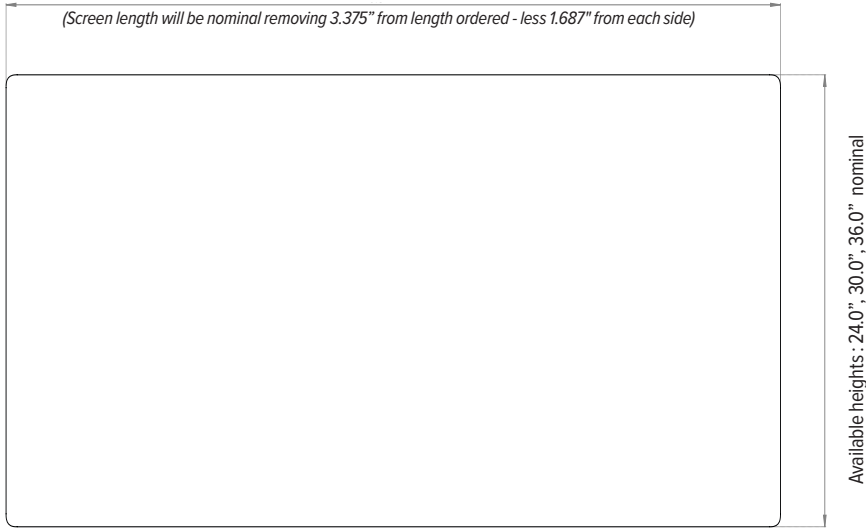
U Shape Acrylic Screen | Post style bracket

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
				No gap - NG or 2.0" gap - 2G or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
ACRU	Frosted	Post style bracket	36.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-362424-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,454	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-482424-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,464	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-602424-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,718	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-722424-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,728	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-363024-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,531	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-483024-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,540	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-603024-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,794	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-723024-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,805	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-362430-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,611	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-482430-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,621	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-602430-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,264	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-722430-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,274	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-363030-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,922	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-483030-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,932	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-603030-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,580	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-723030-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,590	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-362436-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,920	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-482436-__-PST-FST-__	\$1,932	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-602436-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,421	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-722436-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,432	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-363036-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,078	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-483036-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,085	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-603036-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,580	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 36.0"h	ACRU-723036-__-PST-FST-__	\$2,590	LT

Main Acrylic screen

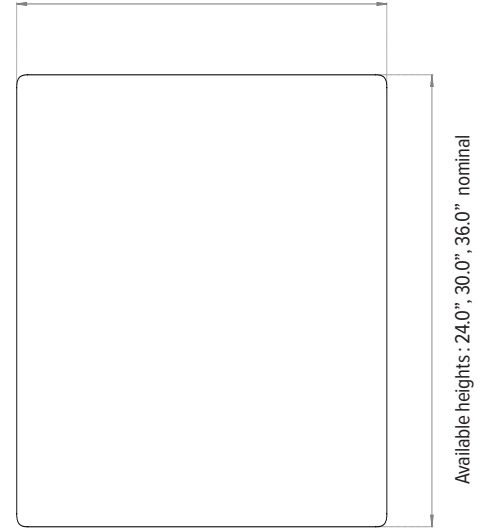
Available lengths: 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0" nominal

(Screen length will be nominal removing 3.375" from length ordered - less 1.687" from each side)

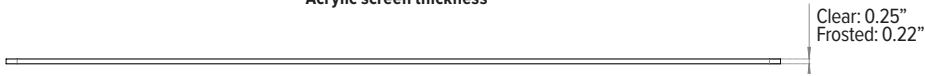


Side Acrylic screen

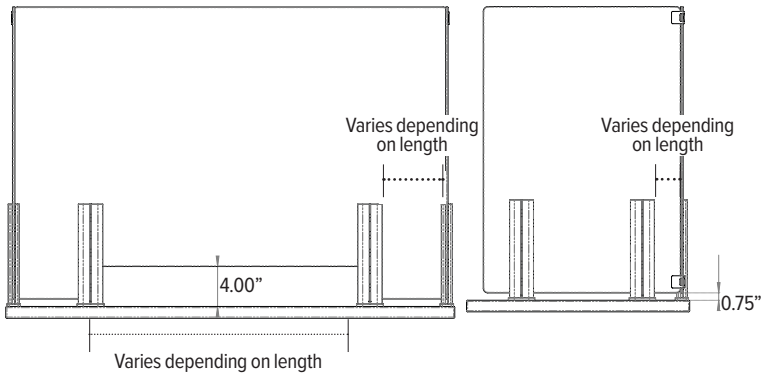
Available depths: 24.0", 30.0" nominal



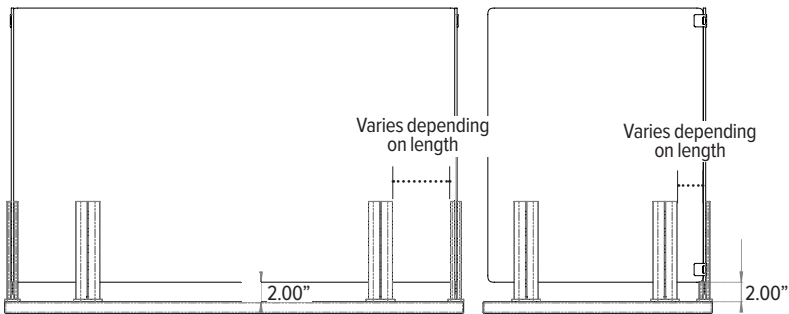
Acrylic screen thickness



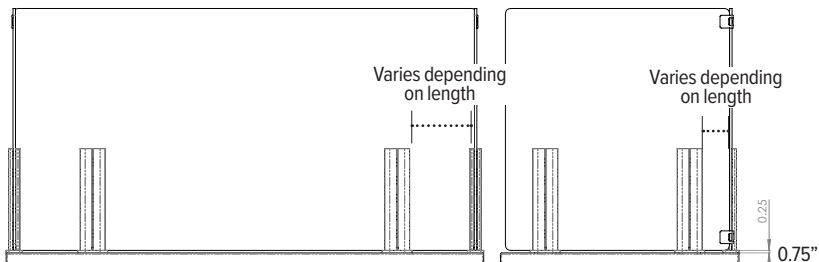
Acrylic U Shape screen | Post bracket | 4.0" gap access slot



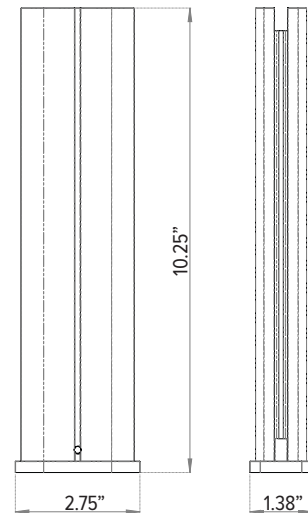
Acrylic U Shape screen | Post bracket | 2.0" gap



Acrylic U Shape screen | Post bracket | no gap



Post bracket



Low Profile Style Mount

U Shape protective screen



Low Profile Style Mount

U Shape protective screen

Compatibility

With 4 different bracket options to choose from, ESI acrylic screens can easily be incorporated onto existing workstations.

Customizable

Acrylic screens provide you endless options to customize the workspace to fit your needs. Single and U Shape configurations are available in silver, black and white finishes to match ESI table bases and accessories.

Features

Quickly retrofit an existing workspace

Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office

Available lengths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

(screens will be 3.375" shorter than worksurface)

Available heights : 24.0", 30.0", 36.0""
*(*post bracket only) (height are measured from the top of worksurface to top of screen. Screens will be 0.75" shorter than nominal height shown for no gap and 4.0" gap versions. Screens will be 2.0" shorter than nominal height shown for 2.0" gap version)*

Available depths: 24.0" and 30.0"

Available brackets:

Low profile bracket

Corner brackets are provided for U-shape configurations

Brackets are available in black, silver and white finish, the corner bracket finish matches the main bracket finish

Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

Available access opening:

No gap

4.0" access slot

Each size and style of screen comes with two brackets per section

Bracket attachment methods:

Low profile bracket will include adhesive only

Minimum order requirements:

Standard screen sizes have NO minimum order qty

Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

UL 94 Certified

Rounded edges and corners for user safety.

Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions.

Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Compatible with selective ESI products. See ESI website for compatible product listing.

Warranty: 5 yr.



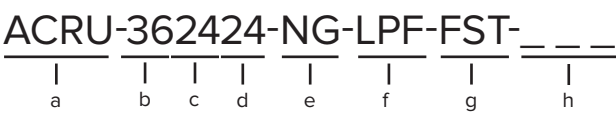
Available post bracket finishes

● Silver -SLV

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:



- a: type of screen
b: screen length
c: screen depth
d: screen height
- e: gapping
f: bracket style
g: screen style
h: bracket finish

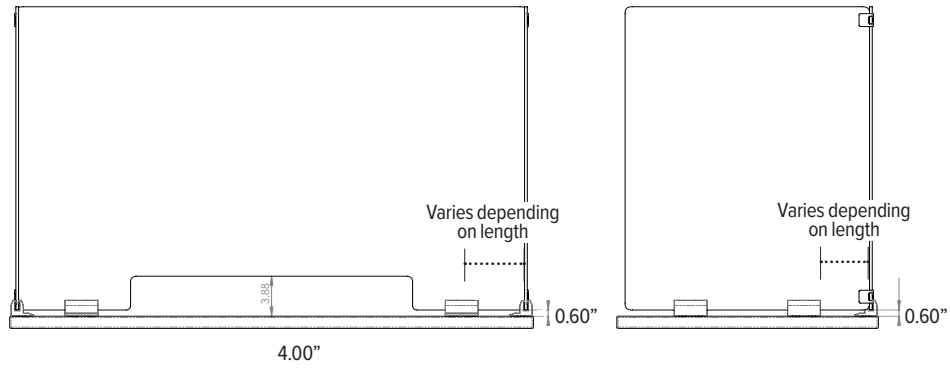
U Shape Acrylic Screen | Low profile style bracket

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
				No gap - NG or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
ACRU	Clear	Low profile style bracket	36.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-362424-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$791	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-482424-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$801	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-602424-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$827	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-722424-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$990	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-363024-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$791	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-483024-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$801	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-603024-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$827	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-723024-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$990	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-362430-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$791	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-482430-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$801	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-602430-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$883	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-722430-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$990	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-363030-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$844	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-483030-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$856	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-603030-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$933	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-723030-__-LPF-CLR-__	\$1,045	LT

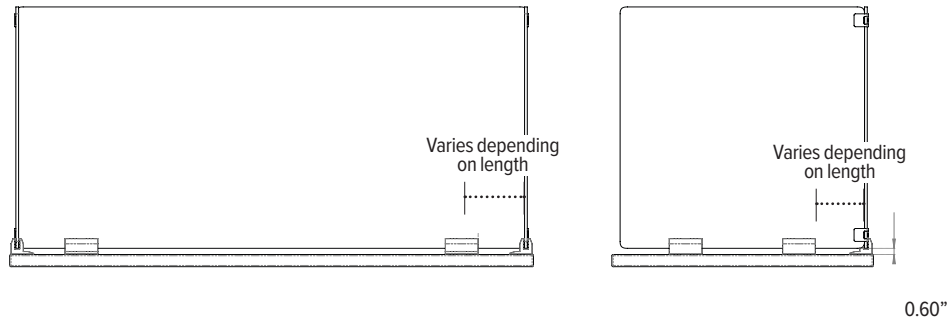
U Shape Acrylic Screen | Low profile style bracket

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
				No gap - NG or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
ACRU	Frosted	Low profile style bracket	36.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-362424-__-LPF-FST-__	\$938	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-482424-__-LPF-FST-__	\$949	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-602424-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,204	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-72424-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,213	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-363024-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,015	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-483024-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,025	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-603024-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,280	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 24.0"h	ACRU-723024-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,290	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-362430-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,097	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-482430-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,106	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-602430-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,749	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-722430-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,759	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-363030-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,407	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-483030-__-LPF-FST-__	\$1,418	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-603030-__-LPF-FST-__	\$2,065	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"d x 30.0"h	ACRU-723030-__-LPF-FST-__	\$2,075	LT

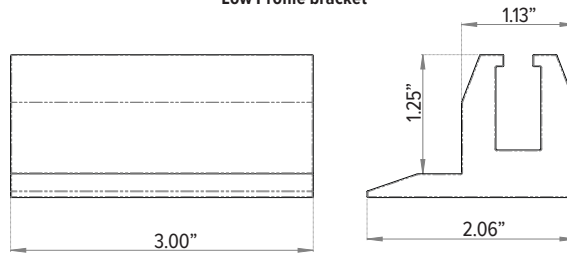
Acrylic U Shape screen | Low profile bracket | 4.0" gap access slot



Acrylic U Shape screen | Low profile bracket | no gap



Low Profile bracket



Off-set Clamp Style Mount

Protective screen



Off-set Clamp Style Mount

Protective screen

Compatibility

With 4 different bracket options to choose from, ESI acrylic screens can easily be incorporated onto existing workstations.

Customizable

Acrylic screens provide you endless options to customize the workspace to fit your needs. Single and U Shape configurations are available in silver, black and white finishes to match ESI table bases and accessories.

Features

Accommodates all ESI clamp mount accessories

Quickly retrofit an existing workspace

Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office

Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

(screens will be 3/8" shorter than worksurface)

Available heights : 24.0", 30.0", 36.0"

(height is measured from the top of the worksurface to top of screen. Screens will be 0.75" shorter than nominal height shown)

Bracket:

Offset clamp bracket

Corner joining brackets are suggested whenever a side screen and main screen are installed on the same desk

Corner joining brackets must be ordered separately

Brackets are available in black, silver, and white finish, the corner joining bracket finish available in black, silver and white to match main brackets

Off-set brackets position screens 0.653" back from the worksurface to allow for clamp-on accessories and wires

Brackets are compatible with worksurfaces up to 1.33" in thickness

Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

24.0", 30.0", 36.0" and 48.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 60.0" and 72.0" screens come with three brackets

Minimum order requirements:

Standard screens have NO minimum order qty

Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

Rounded corners and edges for user safety

UL 94 Certified

Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions

Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Compatible with most ESI products. See ESI website for compatible product listing.

Warranty: 5 yr.



**U-Shape screens can be built from the Model Numbers on the following page*

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:

ACRO-2424-CLR-__-__-__

a b c d e

a: type of screen
b: screen length
c: screen height
d: screen style
e: bracket finish

Clear Acrylic = CLR
Frosted Acrylic = FST

Brackets available in BLK, SLV, WHT finish (_ _ _)

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic Style	Screen dimension	Model Number	List Price	
ACRO	Clear	24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-2424-CLR-__-__-__	\$315	LT
		30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-3024-CLR-__-__-__	\$333	LT
		36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-3624-CLR-__-__-__	\$354	LT
		48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-4824-CLR-__-__-__	\$394	LT
		60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-6024-CLR-__-__-__	\$464	LT
		72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-7224-CLR-__-__-__	\$504	LT
		24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-2430-CLR-__-__-__	\$333	LT
		30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-3030-CLR-__-__-__	\$360	LT
		36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-3630-CLR-__-__-__	\$383	LT
		48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-4830-CLR-__-__-__	\$433	LT
		60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-6030-CLR-__-__-__	\$514	LT
		72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-7230-CLR-__-__-__	\$563	LT
	Frosted	24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-2424-FST-__-__-__	\$372	LT
		30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-3024-FST-__-__-__	\$407	LT
		36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-3624-FST-__-__-__	\$442	LT
		48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-4824-FST-__-__-__	\$510	LT
		60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-6024-FST-__-__-__	\$611	LT
		72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRO-7224-FST-__-__-__	\$681	LT
		24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-2430-FST-__-__-__	\$407	LT
		30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-3030-FST-__-__-__	\$430	LT
		36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-3630-FST-__-__-__	\$493	LT
		48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-4830-FST-__-__-__	\$581	LT
		60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-6030-FST-__-__-__	\$698	LT
		72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRO-7230-FST-__-__-__	\$784	LT

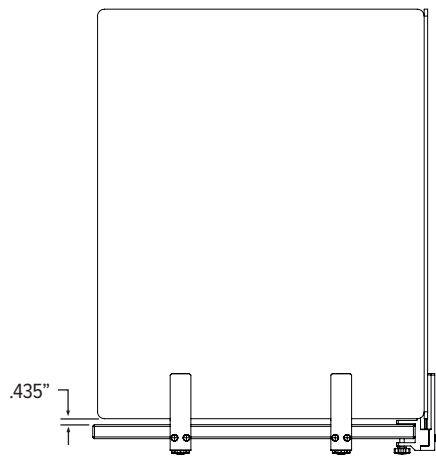
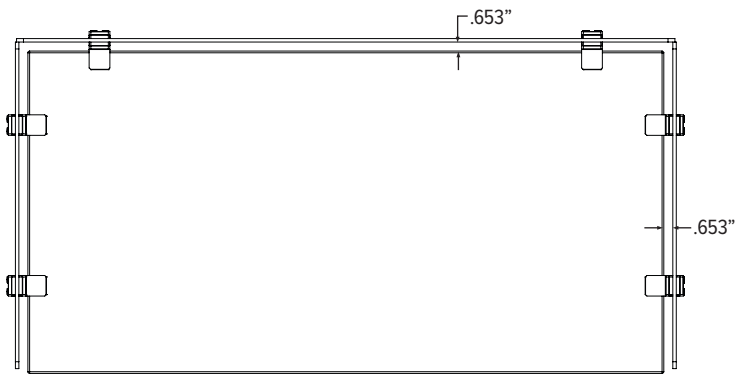


Corner Joining Brackets (Set of 2)

\$50

MODEL # ACR-CRNRBRKT-SET-__-__-__

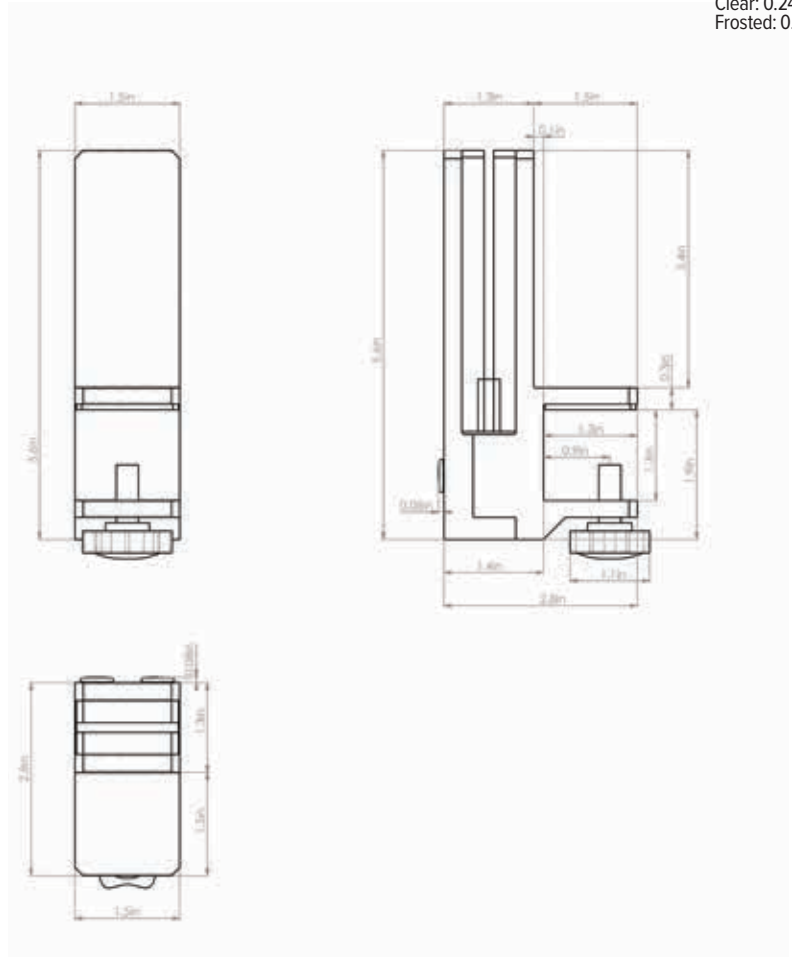
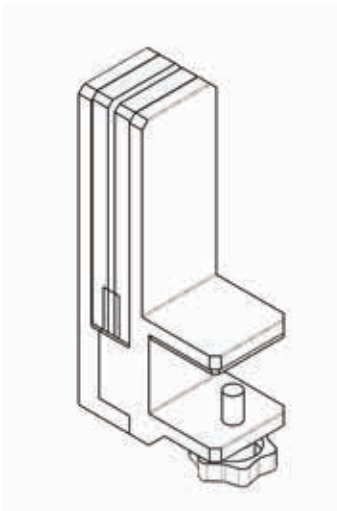
Note: Corner joining brackets ship as a set of two. A total of four corner joining brackets are needed for U Shape configurations so two sets should be ordered



Acrylic screen lengths and heights

Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0" nominal

(Screen length will be nominal removing 3/8" from length ordered)



Desktop Clamp Style Mount

Protective screen



Desktop Clamp Style Mount

Protective screen

Compatibility

With 4 different bracket options to choose from, ESI acrylic screens can easily be incorporated onto existing workstations.

Customizable

Acrylic screens provide you endless options to customize the workspace to fit your needs. Single and U Shape configurations are available in silver, black and white finishes to match ESI table bases and accessories.

Features

Quickly retrofit an existing workspace

Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office

Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

(screens will be 3/8" shorter than worksurface)

Available heights : 24.0", 30.0", 36.0""

(height is measured from the top of the worksurface to top of screen. Screens will be 0.75" shorter than nominal height shown)

Bracket:

Desktop clamp bracket

Corner joining brackets are suggested whenever a side screen and main screen are installed on the same desk

Corner joining brackets must be ordered separately

Brackets are available in black, silver, and white finish, the corner joining bracket finish available in black, silver and white to match main brackets

Desktop Clamp brackets position screens 1.73" above the worksurface to allow for wires

Brackets are compatible with worksurfaces up to 1.33" in thickness

Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted

Screen thickness:

Clear: 0.24"

Frosted: 0.22"

24.0", 30.0", 36.0" and 48.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 60.0" and 72.0" screens come with three brackets

Minimum order requirements:

Standard screens have NO minimum order qty

Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

Rounded corners and edges for user safety

UL 94 Certified

Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions

Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Compatible with most ESI products. See ESI website for compatible product listing.

Warranty: 5 yr.



"U-Shape screens can be built from the Model Numbers on the following page

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:

ACRD-2424-CLR-__-__-__

a b c d e

a: type of screen
b: screen length
c: screen height
d: screen style
e: bracket finish

Clear Acrylic = CLR
Frosted Acrylic = FST

Brackets available in BLK, SLV, WHT finish (_ _ _)

Brackets available in BLK, SLV, WHT finish (_ _ _)

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic Style	Screen dimension	Model Number	List Price	
ACRD	Clear	24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-2424-CLR-__-__-__	\$315	LT
		30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-3024-CLR-__-__-__	\$333	LT
		36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-3624-CLR-__-__-__	\$354	LT
		48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-4824-CLR-__-__-__	\$394	LT
		60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-6024-CLR-__-__-__	\$464	LT
		72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-7224-CLR-__-__-__	\$504	LT
		24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-2430-CLR-__-__-__	\$333	LT
		30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-3030-CLR-__-__-__	\$360	LT
		36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-3630-CLR-__-__-__	\$383	LT
		48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-4830-CLR-__-__-__	\$433	LT
		60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-6030-CLR-__-__-__	\$514	LT
		72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-7230-CLR-__-__-__	\$563	LT
	Frosted	24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-2424-FST-__-__-__	\$372	LT
		30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-3024-FST-__-__-__	\$407	LT
		36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-3624-FST-__-__-__	\$442	LT
		48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-4824-FST-__-__-__	\$510	LT
		60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-6024-FST-__-__-__	\$611	LT
		72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRD-7224-FST-__-__-__	\$681	LT
		24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-2430-FST-__-__-__	\$407	LT
		30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-3030-FST-__-__-__	\$430	LT
		36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-3630-FST-__-__-__	\$493	LT
		48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-4830-FST-__-__-__	\$581	LT
		60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-6030-FST-__-__-__	\$698	LT
		72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRD-7230-FST-__-__-__	\$784	LT



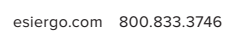
Corner Joining Brackets (Set of 2)

\$50

MODEL # ACR-CRNRBRKT-SET-__-__-__

Note: Corner joining brackets ship as a set of two. A total of four corner joining brackets are needed for U Shape configurations so two sets should be ordered

Available lengths: 24.0", 30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0" nominal



Freestanding

Protective screens



Acrylic single screen | Freestanding | No gap



Acrylic single screen | Freestanding | 4.0" access slot



Freestanding feet available in Silver (SLV) only

Acrylic screen model # breakdown:

ACRF-2424-NG-CLR-SLV

a b c d e f

a: type of screen
b: screen length
c: screen height
d: gapping
e: screen style
f: bracket finish

No Gap = NG Clear Acrylic = CLR Silver Finish = SLV
4" Access Gap = 4G Frosted Acrylic = FST

Features

- Quickly retrofit an existing workspace
- Provides separation and peace of mind when coming back to the office
- Available lengths: 24.0",30.0", 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0" (screens will be 3.375" shorter than worksurface)
- Available heights: 24.0" and 30.0" (height is measured from the top of worksurface to top of screen. Screens will be 0.25" shorter than nominal height shown)
- Brackets are available in silver finish only
- Available screen styles: Clear and Frosted
- Screen thickness:
 - Clear: 0.24" (CLR)
 - Frosted: 0.22" (FST)
- Available access opening:
 - No gap (NG)
 - 4.0" gap access slot (access slot is approximately 4.25" in height and widths vary depending on screen size)
- 48" screens and smaller include two foot brackets,
- 60" screen and larger include 4 foot brackets
- Foot brackets will include adhesive to secure to surface if desired
- UL 94 Certified

- Minimum order requirements:
 - Standard screen sizes have NO minimum order qty
 - Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by- case basis depending on the size
- Rounded edges and corners for user safety
- Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available
- Custom options available, contact our Customer
- Service Department with questions
- Made of general purpose cast acrylic

Cleaning/Care instructions

Clean with soap and water and a soft cloth, or nonabrasive cleaners that do not contain ammonia. Formore detailed cleaning instructions see page 20.

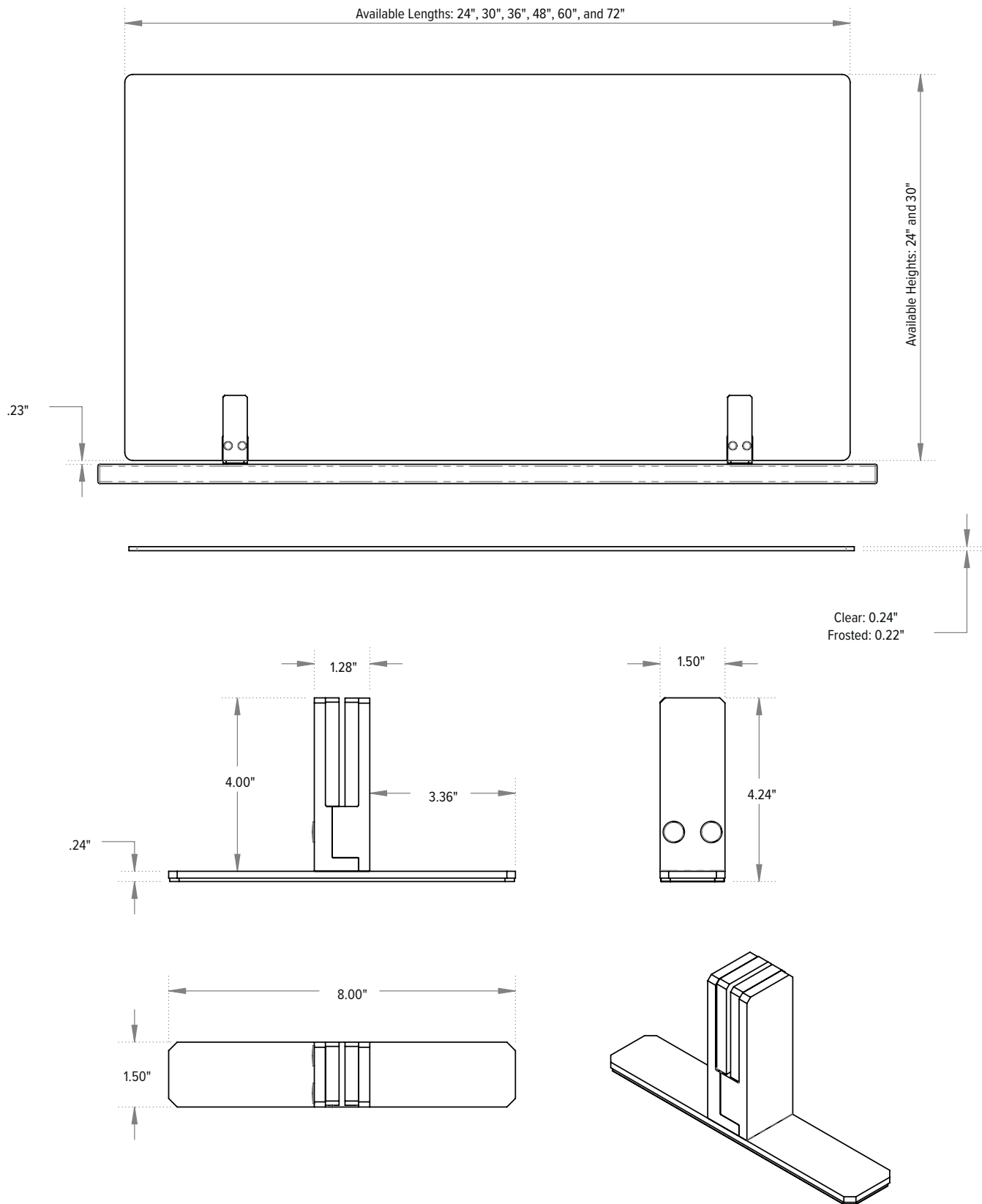
Freestanding

Single protective screens

Freestanding | Acrylic Single screen

Acrylic screen type	Acrylic style	Bracket type	Screen dimension	Gapping		
ACRF	Clear	Freestanding		No gap - NG or 4.0" gap access slot - 4G		
			24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-2424-__-CLR-__	\$333	LT
			30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-3024-__-CLR-__	\$353	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-3624-__-CLR-__	\$371	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-4824-__-CLR-__	\$411	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-6024-__-CLR-__	\$509	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-7224-__-CLR-__	\$549	LT
			24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-2430-__-CLR-__	\$353	LT
			30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-3030-__-CLR-__	\$377	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-3630-__-CLR-__	\$401	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-4830-__-CLR-__	\$449	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-6030-__-CLR-__	\$557	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-7230-__-CLR-__	\$607	LT
	Frosted	Freestanding	24.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRS-2424-__-FST-__	\$391	LT
			30.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-3024-__-FST-__	\$425	LT
			36.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-3624-__-FST-__	\$457	LT
			48.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-4824-__-FST-__	\$524	LT
			60.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-6024-__-FST-__	\$654	LT
			72.0"l x 24.0"h	ACRF-7224-__-FST-__	\$721	LT
			24.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-2430-__-FST-__	\$425	LT
			30.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-3030-__-FST-__	\$465	LT
			36.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-3630-__-FST-__	\$508	LT
			48.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-4830-__-FST-__	\$593	LT
			60.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-6030-__-FST-__	\$737	LT
			72.0"l x 30.0"h	ACRF-7230-__-FST-__	\$821	LT

LT = Longer Lead Time. Please contact our Customer Service Department for current lead time when placing orders for products marked with LT.



Acrylic Modesty Panels



Acrylic Modesty Panels

Standard

MODACR-3612-FST **\$227**

MODACR-4812-FST **\$265**

MODACR-6012-FST **\$324**

MODACR-7212-FST **\$375**

Features

Provides privacy under the worksurface that accompanies any office design

Available lengths: 30.0", 42.0", 54.0", and 66.0" (modesty panels should be specified 6" shorter than worksurface)

Available height: 12"

All panels include 2 hanging brackets and hardware (silver finish only)

Available panel styles: Frosted

Panel thickness: 0.22"

Minimum order requirements: - Standard panel sizes have NO minimum order qty - Custom orders will be assessed on a case-by-case basis depending on the size

Rounded edges and corners for user safety

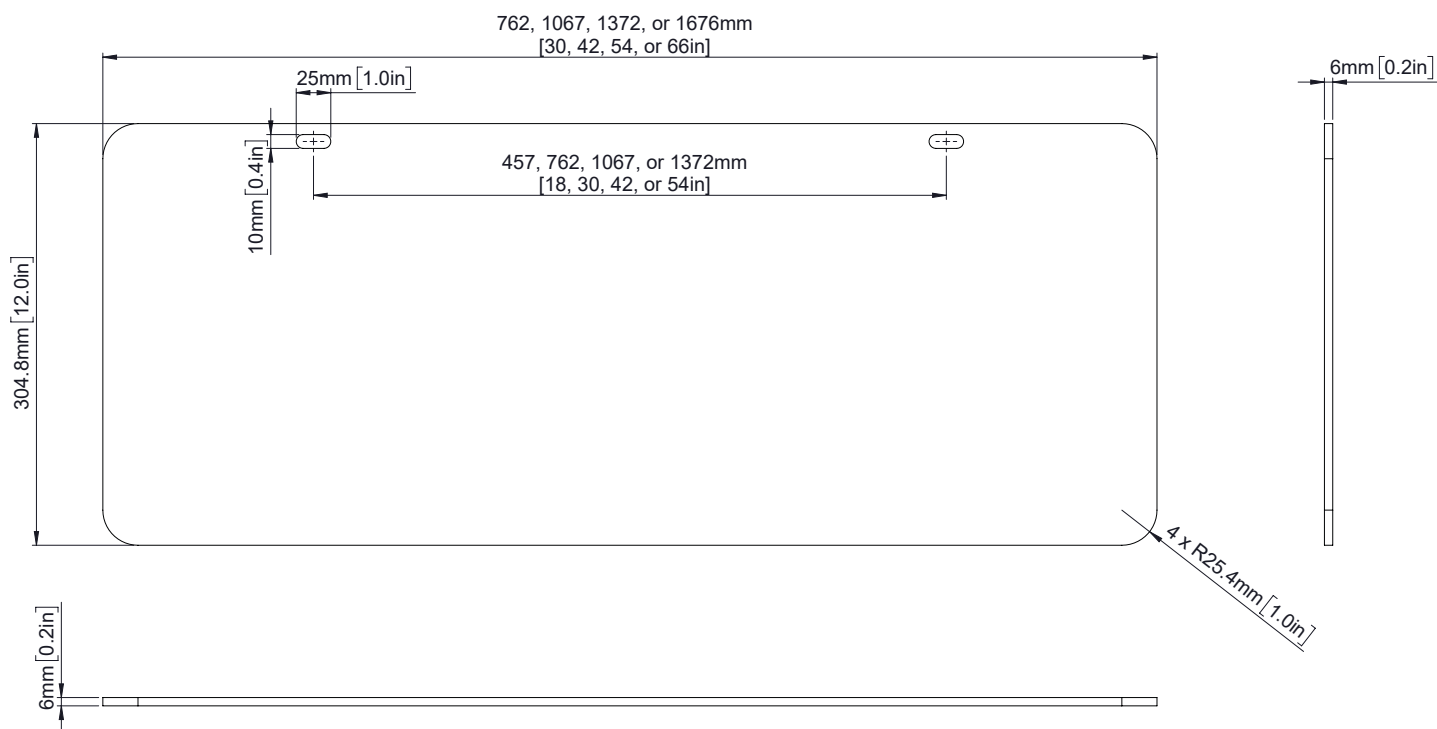
Lead time 2-4 weeks, pending acrylic is available

Custom options available, contact our Customer Service Department with questions

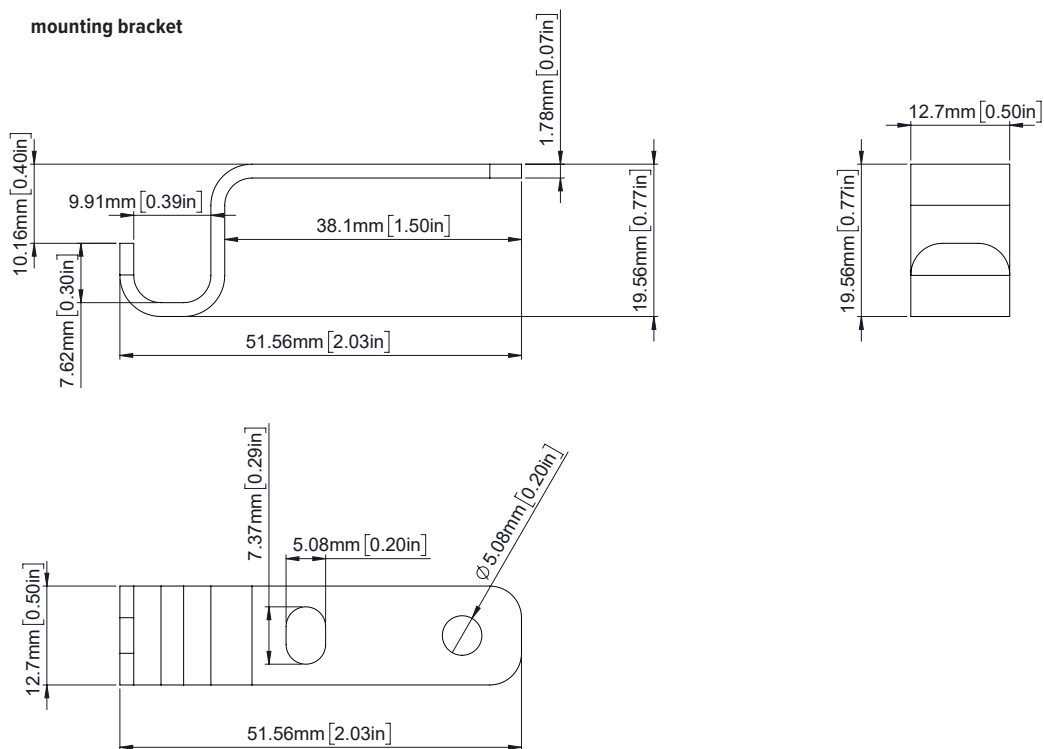
Made of general-purpose cast acrylic

Clean with soap and water and a soft cloth, or non-abrasive cleaners that do not contain ammonia.

Warranty: 5 yr.



mounting bracket



Cleaning Instructions for Acrylic Screen

First time setup: Do not attempt to clean immediately after removing the protective paper because the static electricity will attract dust and particles. Wait a day for the static to dissipate before cleaning.

Step 1

Begin by removing excess dust or dirt from the surface of the acrylic with an air hose or blow dryer set to its coolest setting (never heat acrylic). Hold the blow dryer at a 45-degree angle several inches away from the acrylic and run side-to-side down the surface. Wipe any remaining dust with a soft, lint-free cotton microfiber cloth.

Step 2

Once excess grime has been blown away, spray a nonabrasive acrylic cleaner, such as Brilliantize or Novus No. 1 onto a one- or two-foot-square section of acrylic. (For an on-hand alternative, a solution of mild dish soap and water works well too.) Never use abrasive cleaners or anything containing Ammonia such as Formula 409®, Windex® or Fantastik®. Ammonia will cause your acrylic to get cloudy and you can't reverse the effects. Bleach solutions and disinfectants are not recommended and can cause damage to the acrylic.

Once the cleaner has been applied, use a soft, lint-free cotton microfiber cloth to gently wipe the surface down, again being careful to make contact only with the portion of the surface that already has cleaner on it. Continue applying the cleaner and wiping it off in small sections until you've finished the entire surface. Do not use a paper towel to clean acrylic because it can cause scratching.

Centro™



Centro

Privacy/modesty screen

\$453

MODEL # CENTRO-22- _ _ _

\$489

MODEL # CENTRO-28- _ _ _

\$524

MODEL # CENTRO-34- _ _ _

\$638

MODEL # CENTRO-46- _ _ _

\$686

MODEL # CENTRO-58- _ _ _

\$853

MODEL # CENTRO-70- _ _ _

Reversible design for privacy or modesty

Universal mounting system allows brackets to be set for privacy or modesty applications.

Eco-friendly

Centro screens are 100% recyclable and have been made from 60% post-consumer recycled plastic water bottles.

Custom options are available

Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

Features

Available lengths: 22.0", 28.0", 34.0", 46.0", 58.0", and 70.0"

(Screens are actual size, sizes are designed to accommodate nominal worksurfaces)

25.0" height

Privacy application - 18.0" above/6.0" below
Modesty application - 6.0" above/18.0" below

0.8" thickness

22.0", 28.0", 34.0" and 46.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 58.0" and 70.0" screens come with three brackets

Mounting brackets designed to accommodate 0.5"–1.8" thick worksurfaces

Lightweight screens

Sound level absorption up to .9 NRC rating

Convenient tackable surface

22.0" and 28.0" lengths are recommended for side applications. Larger sizes are recommended for the rear applications

VOC-Free

Warranty: 7 yr.

Available material colors



Charcoal -COL
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" **LT**



Ash -ASH
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" **LT**



Slate -SLT
All sizes **LT**



Sandstone -SND
All sizes **LT**



Pear Green -GRN
All sizes **LT**



Cobalt Blue -BLU
All sizes **LT**



Iced Grey -ICE
All sizes **LT**

Storage solutions

Flexible Storage

Maximize unused workspace with the MP series storage pedestals. The MP series includes a Standard and Slim option allowing you to add efficient storage where it fits best while maximizing knee space.



Products shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White Worksurface, LilyLEDX, Edge, Conceal, CPU05, Centro, Solution Ultra, Railway, MP-Slim, Iced Grey Cushion

MP™ Series



Mobile storage pedestals

Standard

\$469

MP-STND-SLV
MP-STND-BLK
MP-STND-WHT

Available finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☒ Black -BLK



Mobile storage pedestals

Slim

\$418

MP-SLIM-SLV
MP-SLIM-BLK
MP-SLIM-WHT

Available finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☒ Black -BLK

Features

Heavy duty steel construction

Cabinet measurements

Standard: 15.4" w x 18.5" h x 19.7" d

Slim: 11.8" w x 18.5" h x 19.7" d

Measuring only 18.5" in overall height, ESI's mobile ped will remain untouched even at the lowest position of our 3-stage height adjustable tables.

Box/file with full extension ball bearing slides

Locking front casters, stationary rear casters

Anti-tip front stability caster

Adjustable divider to accommodate both letter and legal size files

Ample room for personal items

200lb weight seated capacity

Recessed side pulls for clean aesthetics

Available in black, silver and white finishes that coordinate with ESI table bases

Includes two break-away, anti-bacterial keys with Sanitized® coating

Includes repositionable pencil drawer

Peds will clear all ESI table feet with glides to allow for extra space under desk

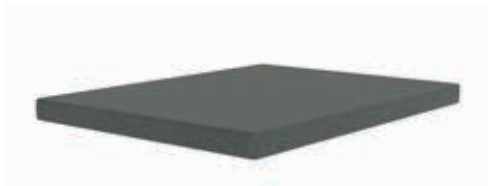
Meets BIFMA X5.9 standards for performance and stability

For information regarding master keys, replacement core sets and keyed-alike options, please contact a Customer Service

Ships fully assembled

Warranty: 10 yr.

MP™ Series



Mobile storage cushion

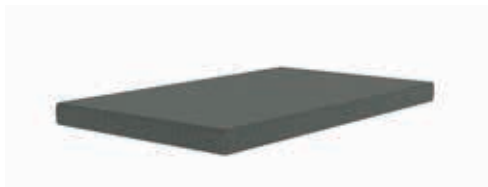
Standard

\$105

MPCUSH-STND-BLK
MPCUSH-STND-BLU
MPCUSH-STND-CBN
MPCUSH-STND-GNM
MPCUSH-STND-GRN
MPCUSH-STND-ICE

Features

- Provides convenient additional seating
- Seat cushion adds approximately 1.2" h to pedestal
- Available in seven fabric colors to compliment Centro privacy/modesty panels
- Meets CAL-117 flammability standards
- EPA TSCA Title VI Compliant
- 100% Polyester Fabric
- 100% Polyurethane Foam
- Do not wash. Spot clean only using mild soap and water
- Warranty: 5 yr.



Mobile storage cushion

Slim

\$105

MPCUSH-SLIM BGE
MPCUSH-SLIM-BLK
MPCUSH-SLIM-CBN
MPCUSH-SLIM-GNM
MPCUSH-SLIM-GRN
MPCUSH-SLIM-ICE

Available Cushion fabric

- Beige - BGE
- Black - BLK
- Cobalt Blue - BLU
- Carbon - CBN
- Gunmetal - GNM
- Pear Green - GRN
- Iced Grey -ICE

Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

Move. And be moved.

Sit. Stand. Empower your day. Our sit-to-stand workstations move with you, and easily adjust to comfortably fit your needs throughout your workday. They support monitors or laptops and feature built-in keyboard platforms. Best yet, existing fixed-height workstations can be easily retrofitted to offer adjustable height options, offering the utmost in flexibility.



Product shown: S2S, Edge2

Lotus™ RT1



LOTUS-RT1 - raised



LOTUS-RT1 - lowered

Lotus RT1

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation

\$1,433

LOTUS-RT1-BLK

LOTUS-RT1-WHT

Effortless Adjustability

The Tri-Motion Adjustability of the Lotus affords the ability to easily work and collaborate with ultimate stability.

Smooth Lift Technology

Easily transition from sitting to standing with Smooth Lift Technology™.

High End Aesthetics

Sturdy wood veneer work surface – available in black or white.



Features

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment; patent pending design

TriMotion™ flexibility: 180° rotation at the base, 90° vertical adjustment, 180° platform rotation

Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)

17.0" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

25 lbs. platform weight capacity

(20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)

28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform

28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly

Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount

- 16.5" monitor mount height range
- Holds 20 lbs. max. monitor weight

Includes integrated cable management

Some assembly required

Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

● Black -BLK

○ White -WHT

Lotus™ RT2



LOTUS-RT1 - raised



LOTUS-RT1 - lowered

Lotus RT2

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation

\$1,488

LOTUS-RT2-BLK

LOTUS-RT2-WHT

Effortless Adjustability

The Tri-Motion Adjustability of the Lotus affords the ability to easily work and collaborate with ultimate stability.

Smooth Lift Technology

Easily transition from sitting to standing with Smooth Lift Technology™.

High End Aesthetics

Sturdy wood veneer work surface – available in black or white.

Features

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment; patent pending design

TriMotion™ flexibility: 180° rotation at the base, 90° vertical adjustment, 180° platform rotation

Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)

17.0" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

25 lbs. platform weight capacity

(20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)

28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform

28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly

Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount

- 16.5" monitor mount height range
- 10 lbs. each max. monitor weight
- Holds 20 lbs. max. monitor weight

(bezel measured left to right)

Includes integrated cable management

Assembly required

Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

● Black -BLK

○ White -WHT

S2S



S2S - raised



S2S - lowered

S2S

Desktop sit-to-stand workstation

\$810

MODEL # S2S-BLK

Vertical motion

Straight vertical travel increases stability of work gear and technology.

Precision positioning

Moves all of the workstation essentials in one fluid motion, stopping at any point along the way.

Weight adjustment

Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment makes even heavy loads easy to lift. Tension is pre-set to lift 22 pounds.

Features

Pneumatic height adjustment

Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment

Sits atop worksurface

16.7" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

35lb. platform weight capacity

35.5"w x 21.0"d top platform

26.8"w x 10.5"d keyboard platform

24.0" min. worksurface depth

40.3lb. unit weight

Cable management

Arrives fully assembled

Includes an adjustment ratchet

Compatible with Eppa™, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)

Warranty: 5 yr.

Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

Lotus RT1

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation



\$1,433

LOTUS-RT1-BLK
LOTUS-RT1-WHT

● Black -BLK
○ White -WHT

Lotus RT2

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation



\$1,488

LOTUS-RT2-BLK
LOTUS-RT2-WHT

● Black -BLK
○ White -WHT

S2S

Desktop sit-to-stand workstation



\$810

MODEL # S2S-BLK

● Black -BLK

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment	Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment	Pneumatic height adjustment
TriMotion™ flexibility: 180° rotation at the base, 90° vertical adjustment, 180° platform rotation	TriMotion™ flexibility: 180° rotation at the base, 90° vertical adjustment, 180° platform rotation	Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment
Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)	Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)	Sits atop worksurface
17.0" height adjustment range	17.0" height adjustment range	16.7" height adjustment range
Precision positioning	Precision positioning	—
25 lbs. platform weight capacity (20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)	25 lbs. platform weight capacity (20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)	Precision positioning
28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform	28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform	35 lb. platform weight capacity
28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform	28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform	35.5"w x 21.0"d top platform
24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly	24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly	26.8"w x 10.5"d keyboard platform
Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount 16.5" monitor mount height range Holds 20 lbs. max. monitor weight	Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount 16.5" monitor mount height range 10 lbs. each max. monitor weight 24.0" max. monitor width (bezel measured left to right)	24.0" min. worksurface depth
Includes integrated cable management	Includes integrated cable management	40.3lb. unit weight
Some assembly required	Assembly required	Arrives fully assembled
Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents	Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents	Compatible with Eppa™, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)
Warranty: 5 yr.	Warranty: 5 yr.	Warranty: 5 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Power solutions

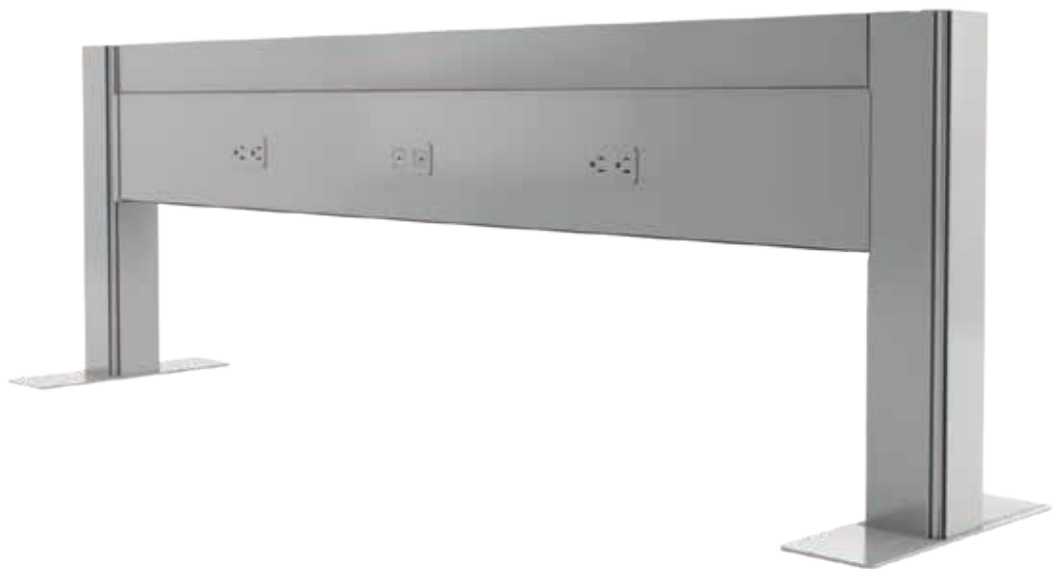
Charge ahead and power through

Get power when and where you need it most: bring outlets to you with the FlexCharge series or wire your work place with the Railway series. Our options make these power source solutions adaptable for virtually any workspace.



*Product shown: Railway, FlexCharge4,
Edge, Centro, All-Flex 3-leg, Designer
White worksurface*

Railway™



Railway

Power and data solution

Versatile solution

Optimize floor plans with various workspace needs by adding Railway data and power rails. Available in four widths with power and data on both sides.

Visually clean

The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail.

Feet

All posts come standard with a T-foot which is ideal for use in open floor plans. Alternatively, the L-foot is available to accommodate applications against a wall or partition.

Features

Four available widths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

18.0"h x 3.3"w post

3.6"w x 12.0"d T foot *(standard)*

3.6"w x 7.8"d L foot *(optional)*

Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail

Cable/data channel

Up to ten rails can be connected to each other
(for anything over ten rails, contact a local electrician)

Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data

Specify base or ceiling feed

UL listed

20 amps

Four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system

Fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated

Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago

Please reference the Railway Spec Guide for more details

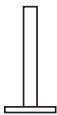
Warranty: 15yr. *(structural)*/7yr. *(electrical)*

Available finishes

● Silver -SLV
48.0"/60.0" ships in 48 hrs.
36.0"/72.0" **LT**

● Black -BLK
All sizes **LT**

○ White -WHT
All sizes **LT**



T-foot
standard



L-foot
optional



Rail

MODEL #

RAIL-RWY36-DBL-___	\$962	LT
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-___	\$962	LT
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-___	\$962	LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-___	\$1,007	LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-___	\$1,007	LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-___	\$1,007	LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-___	\$1,082	LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-___	\$1,082	LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI-___	\$1,082	LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-___	\$1,163	LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI-___	\$1,163	LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-___	\$1,163	LT



Ceiling feed

MODEL #

CEILINGFEED-144	\$299	LT
CEILINGFEED-144-NY	\$611	LT
CEILINGFEED-144-CALI	\$485	LT

Power pole

MODEL #

RAIL-POLE-142-___	\$334	LT
-------------------	-------	----

Base feed

MODEL #

BASEFEED-72-END	\$245	LT
BASEFEED-72-END-NY	\$381	LT
BASEFEED-72-END-CALI	\$377	LT



Rail jumper

MODEL #

RAIL-JUMPER-22	\$158	LT
----------------	-------	----



End posts

MODEL #

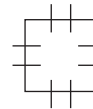
POSTKIT-END-DBL-___	\$311	LT
---------------------	-------	----



3-way posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-___	\$338	LT
----------------------	-------	----



4-way posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-___	\$353	LT
----------------------	-------	----



90° posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-90-DBL-___	\$325	LT
--------------------	-------	----



180° posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-180-DBL-___	\$325	LT
---------------------	-------	----



120° posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-120-DBL-___	\$304	LT
---------------------	-------	----



180° knock out posts

MODEL #

POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-___	\$290	LT
-----------------------	-------	----

Railway™

Linear configurations

2-pack (up to two users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL-__	\$1,768
RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL-__	\$1,812
RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL-__	\$1,886
RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL-__	\$1,968

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

4-pack (up to four users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL-__	\$3,184
RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL-__	\$3,271
RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL-__	\$3,422
RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL-__	\$3,582

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

6-pack (up to six users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL-__	\$4,600
RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL-__	\$4,733
RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL-__	\$4,957
RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL-__	\$5,196

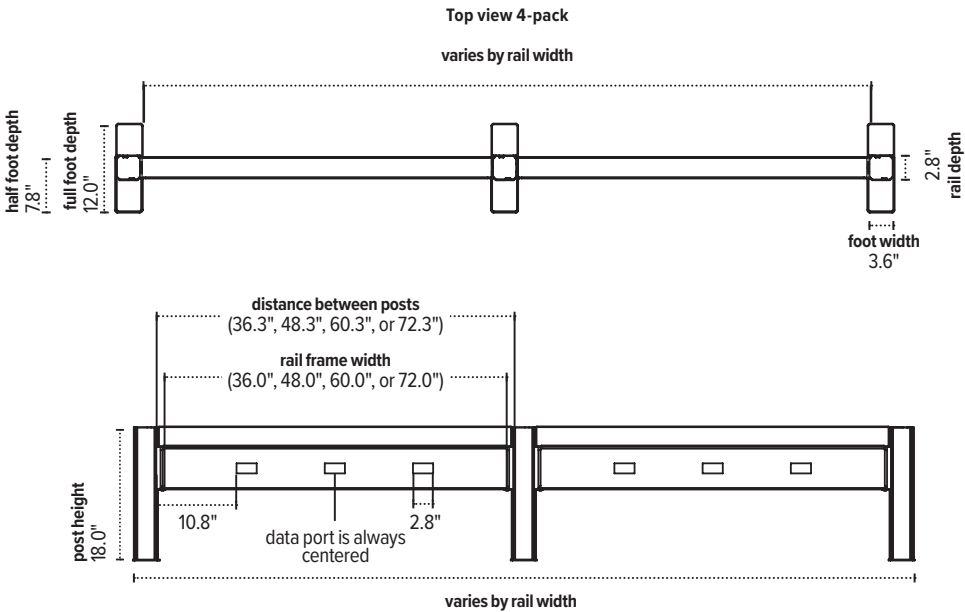
Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

8-pack (up to eight users)

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL-__	\$6,016
RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL-__	\$6,193
RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL-__	\$6,493
RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL-__	\$6,812

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish



When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.

Railway™

Linear configurations

2-pack (up to two users)



Run includes:

Two - End posts
One - Rail in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Two - T-feet
Four - Receptacles
Two - Data ports

A **2-pack** is a one to two user configuration
Up to **two** users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

4-pack (up to four users)

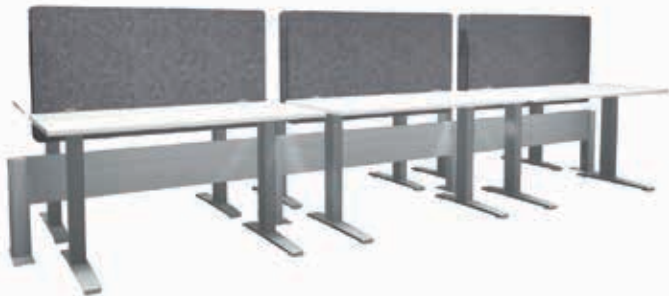


Run includes:

Two - End posts
One - 180° post
Two - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Three - T-feet
One - Jumper
Eight - Receptacles
Four - Data ports

A **4-pack** is a two to four user configuration
Up to **four** users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

6-pack (up to six users)



Run includes:

Two - End posts
Two - 180° posts
Three - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Four - T-feet
Two - Jumpers
Twelve - Receptacles
Six - Data ports

A **6-pack** is a three to six user configuration
Up to six users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

8-pack (up to eight users)



Run includes:

Two - End posts
Three - 180° posts
Four - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Five - T-feet
Three - Jumpers
Sixteen - Receptacles
Eight - Data ports

An **8-pack** is a four to eight user configuration
Up to eight users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

FlexCharge™ Hub ES



FCHHUB-ES

Desktop Charging Station for Edge, Evolve and Sena Monitor Arms

\$248

FCHHUB-ES-SLV

FCHHUB-ES-BLK

FCHHUB-ES-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Not intended for use with the EDGE-MAX series.

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:

(1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)

(1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:

Max power output: 44W

No load: 2-3 W

Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:

AC Input - 120V

DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

6' power cord

Multiple top covers included to best fit users' monitor arm configuration

Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes

○ Silver -SLV

● Black -BLK

○ White -WHT

FlexCharge™ Hub K1



FlexCharge Hub K1

Desktop Charging Station for Single
Kata and KataEX monitor arms

\$248

FCHHUB-K1-SLV
FCHHUB-K1-BLK
FCHHUB-K1-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:

- (1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)
- (1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:

Max power output: 44W

No load: 2-3 W

Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:

AC Input - 120V

DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

6' power cord

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

☐ Silver -SLV

☒ Black -BLK

☐ White -WHT

FlexCharge™ Hub K2



FlexCharge Hub K2

Desktop Charging Station for Dual
Kata and Kata2-MS monitor arms

\$248

FCHHUB-K2-SLV

FCHHUB-K2-BLK

FCHHUB-K2-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:

(1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)

(1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:

Max power output: 44W

No load: 2-3 W

Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:

AC Input - 120V

DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

6' power cord

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

 Silver -SLV

 Black -BLK

 White -WHT

FlexCharge™ Hub K2



Product shown: FlexCharge Hub K2

FlexCharge™ 9



FlexCharge9

Tabletop power pod

\$311

MODEL # FCH9-POD-__ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any collaborative area or conference room.

Charging

Ideal for multiple users to charge up to nine devices at once with quick-charge USB-A ports and AC outlets.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports; 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V

Ideal for worksurfaces in collaborative spaces and conference rooms

Sits atop worksurfaces

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

FlexCharge9 Ring

Interchangeable top ring with a simple snap on, snap off design

FlexCharge™ 4CX



cord lengths are not an
accurate representation

FlexCharge4CX

Personal desktop power

\$426

MODEL # FCH4CX-__ __

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Extended reach

Six additional AC outlets on the power adapter which mounts below the worksurface for all workstation equipment that needs power but doesn't need to be seen.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Power module:

- Two AC outlets- 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- One quick-charge USB-A port- 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port- 3A, 5V

Power strip: six AC outlets

Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Power strip: mounts below the worksurface

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord (*black*)

28.5" connection cord (*color matched to power module*)

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

FlexCharge™ 4C



FlexCharge4C

Personal desktop power

\$274

MODEL # FCH4C-__ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V

One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

FlexCharge™ 4



FlexCharge4

Personal desktop power

\$249

MODEL # FCH4-DSK-__ __

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5yr.



Available finishes

○ White -WHT

● Black -BLK

FlexCharge™3



FlexCharge3

Personal desktop power

\$171

MODEL # FCH3-DSK-__ __

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features

- One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
- Mounts with a desk clamp
- Meets spill-protection criteria
- UL and cUL listed
- 8.0' power cord
- Warranty: 5 yr.



Available finishes

- ☐ White -WHT
- ☒ Black -BLK

Power solutions

FlexCharge Hub-ES

Desktop Charging Station for Edge, Evolve and Sena Monitor Arms



\$248

FCHHUB-ES-SLV
FCHHUB-ES-BLK
FCHHUB-ES-WHT

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

FlexCharge Hub-K1

Desktop Charging Station for Single Kata and KataEX monitor arms



\$248

FCHHUB-K1-SLV
FCHHUB-K1-BLK
FCHHUB-K1-WHT

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

FlexCharge Hub-K2

Desktop Charging Station for Dual Kata and Kata2-MS monitor arms



\$248

FCHHUB-K2-SLV
FCHHUB-K2-BLK
FCHHUB-K2-WHT

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)	Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)	Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)
Two fast charging USB ports; (1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed) (1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)	Two fast charging USB ports; (1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed) (1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)	Two fast charging USB ports; (1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed) (1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)
Power Consumption: Max power output: 44W No load: 2-3 W Full load (all ports used): 40W	Power Consumption: Max power output: 44W No load: 2-3 W Full load (all ports used): 40W	Power Consumption: Max power output: 44W No load: 2-3 W Full load (all ports used): 40W
Power insert: AC Input - 120V DC Output - 12V, 3A	Power insert: AC Input - 120V DC Output - 12V, 3A	Power insert: AC Input - 120V DC Output - 12V, 3A
Built-in surge protection	Built-in surge protection	Built-in surge protection
UL and cUL listed	UL and cUL listed	UL and cUL listed
6' power cord	6' power cord	6' power cord
Multiple top covers included to best fit users' monitor arm configuration	—	—
Warranty: 5yr.	Warranty: 5yr.	Warranty: 5yr.
Not intended for use with the EDGE-MAX series.	—	—

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Power solutions

FlexCharge4CX

Personal desktop power



\$426

MODEL # FCH4CX-__ _

- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Power module: two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Power module: One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V One quick-charge USB-C port: 3A, 5V
Power strip: six AC outlets
Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount Power strip: mounts below the worksurface
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0' power cord <i>(black)</i>
28.5" connection cord <i>(color matched to power module)</i>
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
—
Warranty: 5 yr.

FlexCharge4C

Personal desktop power



\$274

MODEL # FCH4C-__ _

- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V
—
Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0' power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
—
Warranty: 5 yr.

Power solutions

FlexCharge4

Personal desktop power



\$249

MODEL # FCH4-DSK-__ _

- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

FlexCharge3

Personal desktop power



\$171

MODEL # FCH3-DSK-__ _

- ☒ Black -BLK
- ☐ White -WHT

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V

—

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

—

Warranty: 5 yr.



One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V

—

Mounts with a desk clamp

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0' power cord

—

Warranty: 5 yr.



Keyboard solutions

A (key)stroke of genius

Beat fatigue and boost your productivity with a simple solution—maximizing your keyboard. Our keyboard solutions feature built-in elements like tilt adjustment, palm rest, and glide track to elevate your comfort, and are highly adaptable to fit your specific needs.



Product shown: Solution 1, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Centro, Railway, Evolve2-FMS

Combo solutions



Solution Ultra

Keyboard combo solution

\$555

MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Switch-n-click mousing

Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock

Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Features

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces

PL217 keyboard platform

18.8" keyboard platform with
9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform

AA360 articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

21.0" glide track

21.0" clearance required for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

7.0" adjustment range

2.5" height above track

4.5" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)

2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



Solution All-Fit

Keyboard combo solution

\$519

MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Save space

Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction

This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.

Features

Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or benching applications

PL003-27N keyboard platform

27.0" keyboard platform with notch

AA100-PTLO articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

12.3" glide track

13.0" clearance required for full retraction

+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment

6.0" height adjustment range

2.4" height above track

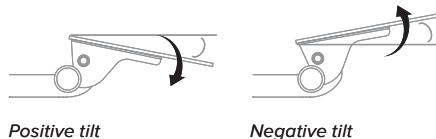
3.6" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)

2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



Combo solutions

Solution 1 Solution 1CC

Keyboard platform combo



\$379

MODEL # SOLUTION 1
MODEL # SOLUTION 1CC

Solution 2 Solution 2CC

Keyboard platform combo



\$490

MODEL # SOLUTION 2
MODEL # SOLUTION 2CC




Solution 3

Keyboard platform combo



\$549

MODEL # SOLUTION 3

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 1) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 1CC)	Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 2) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 2CC)	Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)	PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)	PL215 keyboard platform
25.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner	25.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner	18.8" keyboard platform with swivel mouse-below platform
AA260 articulating arm	AA360 articulating arm	AA360 articulating arm
Spring assisted adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment
17.0" glide track	21.0" glide track	21.0" glide track
—	21.0" clearance required for full retraction	21.0" clearance required for full retraction
±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment
6.3" adjustment range	7.0" adjustment range	7.0" adjustment range
1.3" height above track	2.5" height above track	2.5" height above track
5.0" height below track	4.5" height below track	4.5" height below track
360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface
Available in R-series* (cut corner only)	Available in R-series* (cut corner only)	—
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)	Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)	Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
		

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Combo solutions

Solution Ultra

Keyboard platform combo



\$555

MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Solution 4

Keyboard platform combo



\$608

MODEL # SOLUTION 4



Solution 6 Solution 6CC

Keyboard platform combo



\$520

MODEL # SOLUTION 6
MODEL # SOLUTION 6CC

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces	Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces or diagonal corner worksurfaces	Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 6) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 6CC)
PL217 keyboard platform	PLMAC keyboard platform	PL003-27 or PL003CC-27 keyboard platform(s)
18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform	26.5" platform reversible at installation	27.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner
AA360 articulating arm	AA370 articulating arm	AA750DAT articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment	Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment
21.0" glide track	24.8" glide track	21.8" glide track
21.0" clearance required for full retraction	25.0" clearance required for full retraction	22.0" clearance required for full retraction
±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment	+10°/-15° tilt adjustment
7.0" adjustment range 2.5" height above track 4.5" height below track	16.0" adjustment range 8.0" height above track 8.0" height below track	7.2" adjustment range 2.3" height above track 4.9" height below track
360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface
—	—	—
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)	Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)	Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
		

Combo solutions



Solution 7

Keyboard platform combo



\$575

MODEL # SOLUTION 7

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces	Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces or shallow worksurfaces
PL217 keyboard platform	PL003-27N keyboard platform
18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform	27.0" keyboard platform with notch
AA750DAT articulating arm	AA100-PTLO articulating arm
Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment
21.8" glide track	12.3" glide track
22.0" clearance required for full retraction	13.0" clearance required for full retraction
+10°/-15° tilt adjustment	+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment
7.2" adjustment range	6.0" adjustment range
2.3" height above track	2.4" height above track
4.9" height below track	3.6" height below track
360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface
—	—
Warranty: 15 yr. (<i>articulating arm/platform</i>) 2 yr. (<i>palm rest/mouse pads</i>)	Warranty: 15 yr. (<i>articulating arm/platform</i>) 2 yr. (<i>palm rest/mouse pads</i>)
	

Solution All-Fit

Keyboard platform combo



\$519

MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply.
Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Keyboard platforms



PL003

Rectangle platform

\$149

MODEL # PL003-19
19.0" wide

\$183

MODEL # PL003-25
25.0" wide (shown)

\$193

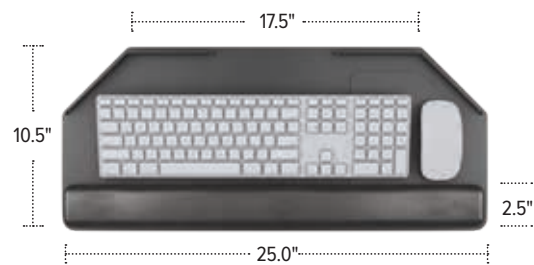
MODEL # PL003-27
27.0" wide

\$193

MODEL # PL003-27N
27.0" wide notched

Features

- For use with straight edge worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- PL003-27N can only be used in the Solution All-Fit for complete retraction
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



PL003CC

Cut corner platform

\$183

MODEL # PL003CC-25
25.0" wide (shown)

\$213

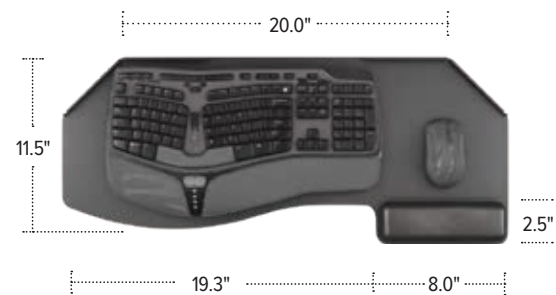
MODEL # PL003CCR-25
25.0" wide R-series*

\$193

MODEL # PL003CC-27
27.0" wide

Features

- For use with diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



PL005CC

Natural cut corner platform

\$164

MODEL # PL005CC

Features

- Designed for use with natural style keyboards
- Palm rest for mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds).

Keyboard platforms



PL006

Radius platform

\$193

MODEL # PL006-27

Features

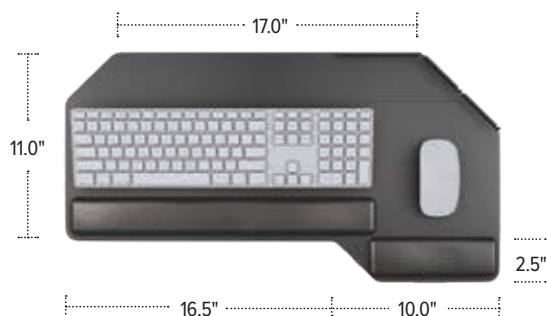
Designed for 42.0" and larger radius corner workspaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)

2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



PLMAC

Cut corner platform

\$197

MODEL # PLMAC

Features

Designed for straight edge and 21.0" or larger diagonal corner workspaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)

2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



PL215

Swivel mouse-below platform

\$242

MODEL # PL215

Features

Offers a universal fit on virtually any workspace shape

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

18.8" platform with a swivel-below mousing platform

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)

2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)



Keyboard platforms



PL217

Switch-n-click platform

\$248

MODEL # PL217 *(shown)*

\$233

MODEL # PL217NAT

Features

Reversible design; mouse platform mounts on left or right side - no tools required

Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform

Can be used as a mouse in line, mouse over, or mouse forward

Warranty: 15 yr. *(platform)*

2 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*



PL200

Slide-out mouse platform

\$287

MODEL # PL200

Features

Left or right slide-out mouse tray

18.8" width while in closed position

27.8" width while in open position

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Warranty: 15 yr. *(platform)*

2 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*



AA903

Keyboard drawer slide platform

\$220

MODEL # AA903

Not compatible with articulating arms

Features

25.0" width accommodates both keyboard and mouse

Retractable on 15.0" ball bearing slides

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. *(platform)*

2 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*



Articulating arms




AA260

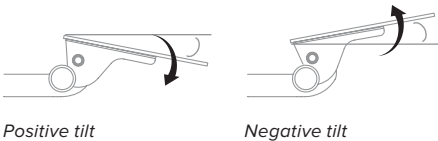
Articulating arm



\$196

MODEL # AA260

Spring assisted adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment
17.0" glide track	17.8" glide track	21.0" glide track
No minimum clearance required for full retraction	No minimum clearance required for full retraction	21.0" minimum clearance required for full retraction
±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment
6.3" adjustment range 1.3" height above track 5.0" height below track	7.0" adjustment range 2.5" height above track 4.5" height below track	7.0" adjustment range 2.5" height above track 4.5" height below track
360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface
Recommended for any platform	Recommended for any platform	Recommended for any platform
Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.	Warranty: 15 yr.
		



Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Articulating arms

AA100-PTLO

Articulating arm



\$326

MODEL # AA100-PTLO

Lift-and-lock adjustment

12.3" glide track

13.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment

6.0" adjustment range
2.4" height above track
3.6" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for PL003-27N
notched platform

Warranty: 15 yr.



AA750DAT

Articulating arm



\$327

MODEL # AA750DAT

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

21.8" glide track

22.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+10°/-15° tilt adjustment

7.1" adjustment range
2.2" height above track
4.9" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for any platform

Warranty: 15 yr.



Articulating arms

AA370

Articulating arm with
extended reach



\$411

MODEL # AA370

Lift-and-lock adjustment

24.8" glide track

25.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

16.0" adjustment range
8.0" height above track
8.0" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for any platform

—

Warranty: 15 yr.



Positive tilt



Negative tilt

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

AA780DAT

Articulating arm



\$484

MODEL # AA780DAT

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

21.8" glide track

22.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+10°/-15° tilt adjustment

12.9" adjustment range
8.2" height above track
4.7" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

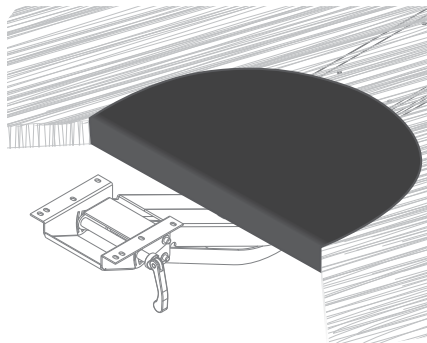
Recommended for any platform

—

Warranty: 15 yr.



Keyboard accessories



Corner Diagonal

\$200

MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK

For use on corners less than 17.0" wide

\$223

MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK

For use on corners less than 21.0" wide

Features

Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area and moves the user closer to the worksurface

Includes spacers and furniture protectors

Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4" thick

Warranty: 15 yr.



Spacer Kit

\$79

MODEL # SPACERKIT-KBD-BLK

Features

Ideal for height adjustable tables and benching systems, the kit creates a flat mounting surface for keyboard arms and glide tracks where cross channels typically prevent installations

Attaches between underside of worksurface and a keyboard arm or glide track

Includes mounts for benching systems and height adjustable tables

Powder coated steel construction

Two sets of spacers included to accommodate needed spacing between 1.0"–2.2"

Includes installation hardware

Warranty: 15 yr.



Lighting solutions

Shine on

Cast light where it's needed—after all, your work deserves to be seen. Our desktop task lighting and under-cabinet lighting feature a variety of options, like dimming, occupancy sensors, flexible tilt and rotation, and energy-saving enhancements.



Product shown: Amble Designer

Amble™ series



Amble Performance

Single arm LED task light
with USB-A port

\$551

MODEL # AMB-PERF- _ _ _

Available finishes

- ☐ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☐ Black -BLK
- ☐ Ash Grey -GRY

Features

LED
3500 K color temperature
206 lumens
83 CRI
11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life
Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port
15.8" arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (*structural*)
1 yr. (*LED transformer*)

Amble™ series



Amble Classic

Single arm LED task light

\$426

MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

Available finishes

☐ White -WHT

Features

LED

3500 K color temperature

206 lumens

83 CRI

11.5 watts

60,000 hrs. lamp life

10hr. auto shut-off

Built-in dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

Light is ETL listed

15.8" arm reach

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)



Product shown: Brisa,
Kata2-MS, Amble

Lustre



Lustre

Telescoping LED task light
with USB-A port

\$566

MODEL # LUSTRE- _ _ _

Available finishes

☒ Silver -SLV

☐ White -WHT

Features

LED

3500 K color temperature

350 lumens

83 CRI

6 watts

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Occupancy sensor

Built-in dimmer

12.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

USB-A charging port

Telescoping arm reach

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)



Product shown: Lustre

Lily™ series



Lily LEDX

Single arm LED task light
with USB-A port

\$287

MODEL # LILY-LEDX-___

Available finishes

- ☒ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☐ Black -BLK

Features

- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- 6 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0' power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 16.0" arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)



Lily LED

Single arm LED task light

\$215

MODEL # LILY-LED-___

Available finishes

- ☒ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☐ Black -BLK

Features

- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0' power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- 16.0" arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)





Product shown: Lily-LEDX,
Designer White worksurface

Task lighting

Amble Performance

Single arm LED task light with USB-A port



\$551

MODEL # AMB-PERF- _ _ _

Amble Classic

Single arm LED task light



\$426

MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

☒

Silver -SLV

☐

White -WHT

☐

Black -BLK

☐

Ash Grey -GRY

☐

White - WHT

LED	LED
3500 K color temperature	3500 K color temperature
206 lumens	206 lumens
83 CRI	83 CRI
11.5 watts	11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life	60,000 hrs. lamp life
Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off	10 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer	Built-in dimmer
9.0' power cord	9.0' power cord
—	—
Power source is UL listed	Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed	Light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port	—
15.8" arm reach	15.8" arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/1yr. (LED transformer)	Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/1yr. (LED transformer)

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

232 esi.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esiergo.com 800.833.3746

Task lighting

Lustre

Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port



\$566

MODEL # LUSTRE- _ _ _

- ☒ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT

Lily™ LEDX

Single arm LED task light with USB-A port



\$287

MODEL # LILY-LEDX- _ _ _

- ☒ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☐ Black -BLK

Lily LED

Single arm LED task light



\$215

MODEL # LILY-LED- _ _ _

- ☒ Silver -SLV
- ☐ White -WHT
- ☐ Black -BLK

LED	LED	LED
3500 K color temperature	5000 K color temperature	5000 K color temperature
350 lumens	900 lumens	900 lumens
83 CRI	90 CRI	90 CRI
6 watts	8 watts	8 watts
50,000 hrs. lamp life	90,000 hrs. lamp life	90,000 hrs. lamp life
Occupancy sensor	—	—
—	6 hr. auto shut-off	—
Built-in dimmer	Built-in dimmer	Built-in dimmer
12.0' power cord	6.0' power cord	6.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed	—	—
—	Power source and light is ETL listed	Power source and light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port	USB-A charging port	—
Telescoping arm reach	16.0" arm reach	16.0" arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)	Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)	Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)





Product shown: G2

G2 series



G2 - 36"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

\$663

MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV

\$1,398

MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$2,049

MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords



G2 - 24"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

\$538

MODEL # LEDG2-24-SLV

\$1,069

MODEL # LEDG2-24X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,668

MODEL # LEDG2-24X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$2,095

MODEL # LEDG2-24X4-SLV

Set of four

Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Occupancy sensor

One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained G2 light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting.

\$139

MODEL # G2-OS

Features

- 25.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size
- 580 lumens (with diffuser)
- 740 lumens (without diffuser)
- 11.5 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 360° rotation
- Optical diffuser
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Features

- 20.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size
- 430 lumens (with diffuser)
- 550 lumens (without diffuser)
- 8.5 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 85 CRI
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- Continuous dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 360° rotation
- Optical diffuser
- Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
- Occupancy sensor sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Lucera series



Lucera - 36"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

\$524
MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV

\$1,053
MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,575
MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$2,217
MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

- Features**
- 31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
 - 420 lumens
 - 10 watts
 - 3500 K color temperature
 - 85 CRI
 - 50,000 hrs. lamp life
 - Continuous dimmer
 - 9.0' power cord
 - Power source is UL listed
 - Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
 - Occupancy sensor sold separately
 - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)



Lucera - 24"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

\$381
MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV

\$765
MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,146
MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$1,649
MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

- Features**
- 20.1"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
 - 250 lumens
 - 6 watts
 - 3500 K color temperature
 - 85 CRI
 - 50,000 hrs. lamp life
 - Continuous dimmer
 - 9.0' power cord
 - Power source is UL listed
 - Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
 - Occupancy sensor sold separately
 - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Occupancy sensor

One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained Lucera light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting

\$156
MODEL # LUCERA-OS

Under cabinet lighting

G2 - 36"

Under cabinet LED
lighting track



\$663

MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV

\$1,398

MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$2,049

MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

 Silver -SLV

25.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size

580 lumens (with diffuser)

740 lumens (without diffuser)

11.5 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

360° rotation

Optical diffuser

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor

G2-OS **\$139**

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)

G2 - 24"

Under cabinet LED
lighting track



\$538

MODEL # LEDG2-24-SLV

\$1,069

MODEL # LEDG2-24X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,668

MODEL # LEDG2-24X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$2,095

MODEL # LEDG2-24X4-SLV

Set of four

Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

 Silver -SLV

20.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size

430 lumens (with diffuser)

550 lumens (without diffuser)

8.5 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

360° rotation

Optical diffuser

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor

G2-OS **\$139**

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)

For more daisy chain configurations, please visit our website or contact our Customer Service Department for details.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Under cabinet lighting

Lucera - 36"

Under cabinet LED lighting track



\$524

MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV

\$1,053

MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,575

MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$2,217

MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV

Set of four

Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

 Silver -SLV

31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size

420 lumens

10 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

—

—

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor

LUCERA-OS **\$156**

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)

Lucera - 24"

Under cabinet LED lighting track



\$381

MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV

\$765

MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV

Set of two

Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

\$1,146

MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV

Set of three

Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

\$1,649

MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV

Set of four

Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

 Silver -SLV

20.1"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size

250 lumens

6 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

—

—

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor

LUCERA-OS **\$156**

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)

1 yr. (LED transformer)

Portable work gear

Go where the day takes you

Stationary is so last year. Take your workspace with you with our portable work solutions—we've made them convenient, adaptable and easy to move so you can keep effort to a minimum and efficiency set to maximum.



Product shown: Motific, Eppa, Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Centro, FlexCharge3, Railway

Motific™ Height Adjustable



Motific Height Adjustable

Portable tech table

\$869

MOADJSS-AMPAW
MOADJSS-AMPDW
MOADJSS-RNDAW
MOADJSS-RNDDW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Effortless Height Adjustability

The easy-access lever attached to the table top allows quick and effortless height adjustment for sitting or standing applications.

Features

- Laptop or occasional table
- Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options
- Thermofoil formed top
- Two available top sizes, 0.75" thick:
 - Round 22.0" diameter
 - Amorphic 25.0" width and 22.0" depth
- 5.5" height adjustment range 22.5"–27.8"(low/high) (excluding top)
- Includes a accessory hook
- Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides
- 25 lb. max weight capacity
- Base dimensions:
 - 19.7" depth
 - 23.5" width (widest point)
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
 - 5 yr. (pneumatic cylinder)
 - 5 yr. (worksurface)

Available base finishes

- ☐ Silver -S
- ☐ White -W **LT**
- ☒ Black -B **LT**
- ☒ Polished Aluminum -A **LT**

Available column finishes

- ☐ Silver -S
- ☐ White -W **LT**
- ☒ Black -B **LT**

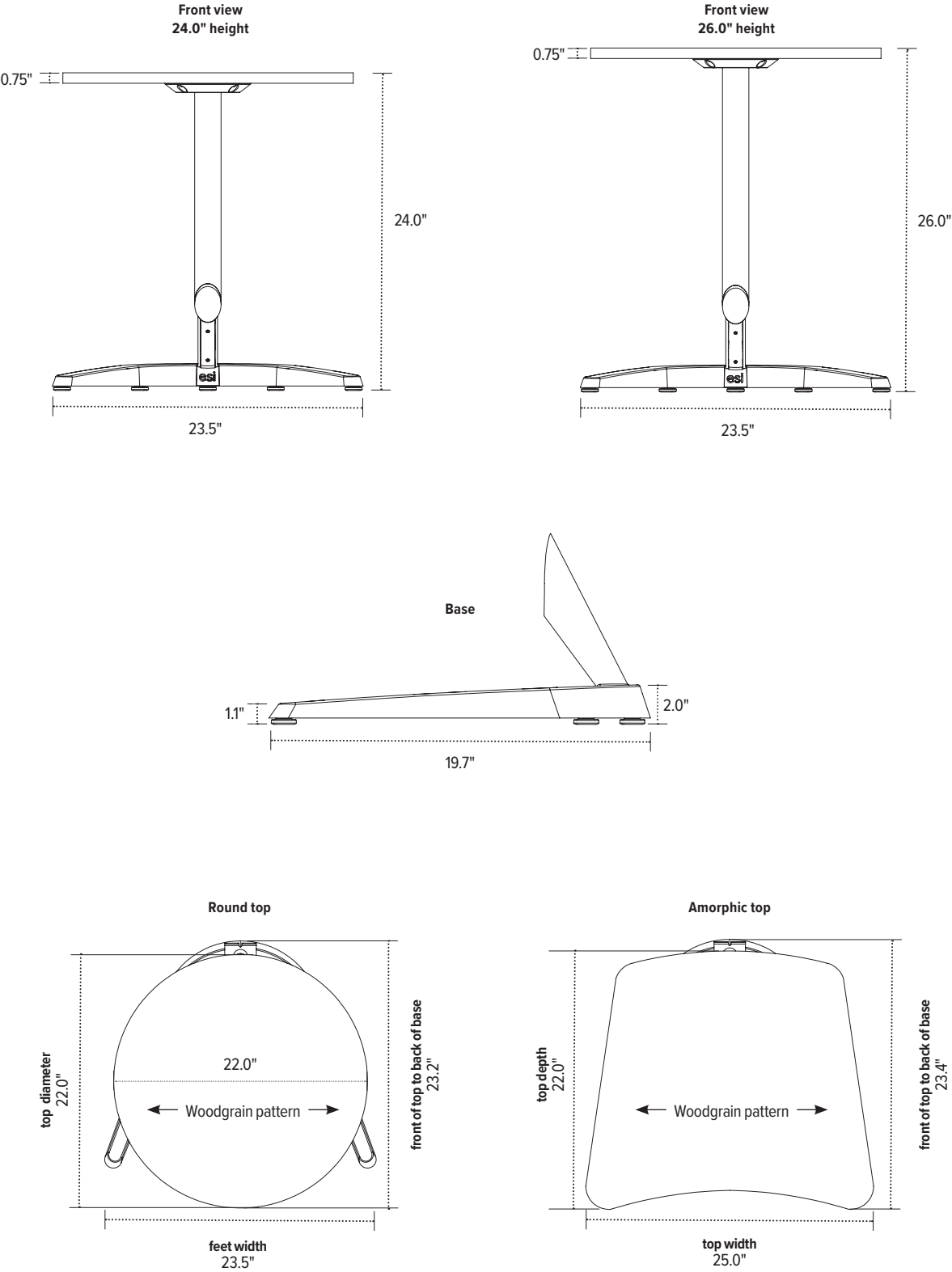
Available tops and colors

- ☐ Round -RND
- ☒ Amorphic -AMP
- ☒ Amati Walnut -AW
- ☐ Designer White -DS

Woodgrain pattern runs left to right

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.

Motific™ Height Adjustable



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Motific™ Fixed Height



Motific 24.0"

Portable tech table

\$704

MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDDS

MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDAW

MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPDS

MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPAW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Motific 26.0"

Portable tech table

\$727

MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDDS

MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDAW

MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPDS

MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPAW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Proprietary design

Motific has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Laptop or occasional table

Motific offers users multiple options to customize the portable tech table to meet their workspace needs. With two heights, a variety of finishes, and two top shapes, it can be tailored to work in any dynamic space.

Expandable hook

With a built-in expandable hook, the Motific keeps your bag or coat off the floor and within reach.

Features

Laptop or occasional table

Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options

Thermofoil formed top

Two available top sizes, 0.75" thick:

Round 22.0" diameter

Amorphic 25.0" width and 22.0" depth

Available heights: 24.0" and 26.0"

Includes a coat/bag hook

Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides

50lb. weight capacity:

25 lb. for table top

25 lb. for coat/bag hook

Base dimensions:

19.7" depth

23.5" width (widest point)

Warranty: 15 yr. (base)/5 yr. (worksurface)

Available base finishes

○ Silver -S

○ White -W **LT**

● Black -B **LT**

● Polished Aluminum -A **LT**

Available column finishes

○ Silver -S

○ White -W **LT**

● Black -B **LT**

Available tops and colors

○ Round -RND

□ Amorphic -AMP

● Amati Walnut -AW

○ Designer White -DS

Woodgrain pattern runs left to right

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.



Product shown:
WOW01, Titan2-Edge

WOW series



WOW

Complete workstation-on-wheels

\$1,747

MODEL # WOW

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
Includes cable management system
13.0" height adjustment for platform
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
26.8" w x 22.8" d platform measurement
28.8" diameter base measurement
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
Platform with palm rest
Fixed monitor mount
CPU holder
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
50 lb. capacity

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)



WOW01

Base model workstation-on-wheels

\$1,131

MODEL # WOW01

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
Includes cable management system
13.0" height adjustment for platform
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
26.8" w x 22.8" d platform measurement
28.8" diameter base measurement
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
Additional accessories available
Warranty: 15 yr.



CPU Holder

Specifically for WOW series

\$295

MODEL # WOWCPU

Adjustable CPU holder for WOW01
Non-porous foam material prevents CPU damage
Can be cleaned and sanitized to maintain a germ-free environment
50 lb. capacity
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
Compatible only with the WOW/WOW01
Warranty: 15 yr.



Monitor Mount

Fixed height monitor arm for WOW series

\$247

MODEL # WOWMR

+90°/-25° monitor tilt
90° portrait/landscape adjustment
90° side-to-side rotation
Compatible only with the WOW01
Warranty: 15 yr.



Work from home gear

Portable posture support

Prepare for work. Wherever you work. Our ergonomic work at home gear transports easily from the desk to the kitchen table. Lift your feet, raise your monitor and support your laptop as well as your posture.



Product shown: Hana-Monitor Riser, Laptop Support, Adjustable Foot Support, VictoryLX 2-Leg, Designer White Worksurface

Hana™ series



Hana Monitor Riser

\$331

HANA-MR-BLK

HANA-MR-WHT

3 different settings to achieve your perfect viewing height

Easily accessible fast charging dual USB ports to keep devices powered

Rear facing dual USB data ports to easily connect your mouse and keyboard

Metal base with real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Platform Size: (W x D) 15.8" x 7.6"

Number of Height Settings: 3

Height Adjustment Measurements:
4.0" / 5.0" / 6.0"

USB Connectivity: 2 x USB 2.0 (Type A) / 2 x Quick Charge USB Ports 2.1A (Type A)

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Designed for use with monitors up to 40 lbs.

Warranty 5 yr.



Hana Adjustable Foot Support

\$380

HANA-FS-BLK

HANA-FS-WHT

Promotes motion with the active movement feature, which allows for flexible platform movements

Light or heavy tension setting to adjust the ease of movement

Two height settings for sitting and standing

Change height positions with effortless foot adjustment

Metal base with non-slip real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Platform Size: (W x D) 17.7" x 13.8"

Number of Height Settings: 2

Height Adjustment Range:
- Low Setting: 4.7"- 6.9"
- High Setting: 7.0"- 8.6"

Angle Adjustments: +/- 5°

Tension Adjustments: Light or heavy

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Weight Capacity: 110 lbs.

Warranty: 5 yr.



Hana Laptop Support

\$334

HANA-LTS-BLK

HANA-LTS-WHT

Effortless finger touch height adjustment with gas spring arm

Easily collaborate with colleagues with flexible movement

Easily accessible fast charging dual USB ports to keep devices powered

Rear facing dual USB data ports to easily connect devices such as mouse and keyboard

Built-in cable management

Metal base with real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Product Dimensions:
(H x W x D) 4.0" x 13.5" x 15.6"

Platform Size: (W x D) 11.8" x 11.4"

Height Adjustment Measurements:
4.0"- 16.0"

Angle Adjustments: Platform tilts +/- 45°

Arm Swivel: +/- 45°

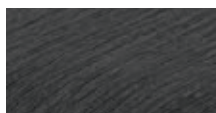
USB Connectivity: 2 x USB 2.0 (Type A) / 2 x Quick Charge USB Ports 2.1A (Type A)

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Weight Capacity: 10 lbs.

Maximum Laptop Size: 19"

Warranty 5 yr.



Designer wood veneer finish on all Hana series products

Wall mounted work gear

Limitless opportunities in limited spaces

Now you can make the most out of space limitations, positioning your business for accelerated productivity and collaboration with our wall-mounted solutions. They're perfect for multiple users in shared spaces—and our wall mounted work gear allows you to tailor your workspace for peak efficiency and layout.



Product shown: Titan2-Edge

Titan track series



Titan-Edge

Single track-mounted workstation

\$1,496

MODEL # TITAN-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
One 31.5" aluminum alloy wall track
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight capacity
12.0" monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5" monitor arm extension
24.9" w x 10.6" d keyboard platform
23.0" keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)



Mini CPU Holder

Specifically for Titan track series



\$122

MODEL # PAC-CPUMINI

3.3"–6.0" adjustable width
55 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs 5.0"–20.0" in overall height
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.



Titan2-Edge

Dual track-mounted workstation

\$1,731

MODEL # TITAN2-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
Two 31.5" aluminum alloy wall tracks (63.0" total)
Mini CPU holder (PAC-CPUMINI)
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight range
12.0" monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5" monitor arm extension
24.9" w x 10.6" d keyboard platform
23.0" keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)



Locking CPU Holder

Specifically for Titan track series



\$546

MODEL # PAC-CPULOCK LT

3.5"–9.3" adjustable width
12.5"–22.5" adjustable height
85 lb. load capacity
Heavy duty knob with special hex key
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.

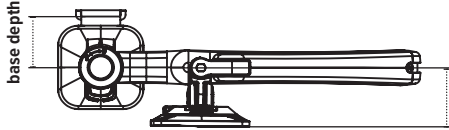


Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - pole mounted

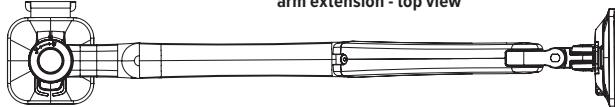
arm retraction - top view



Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

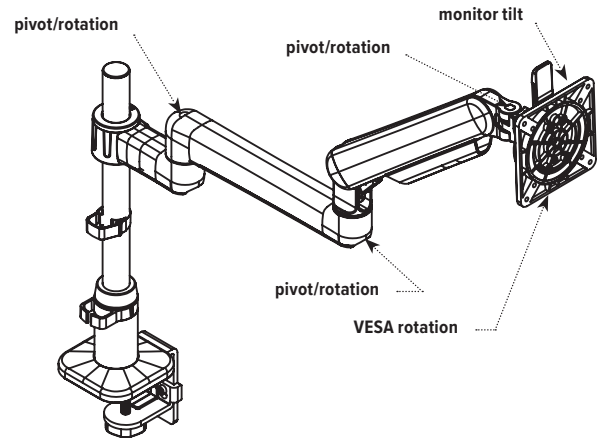
Arm retraction- Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed flushed with the worksurface. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

arm extension - top view

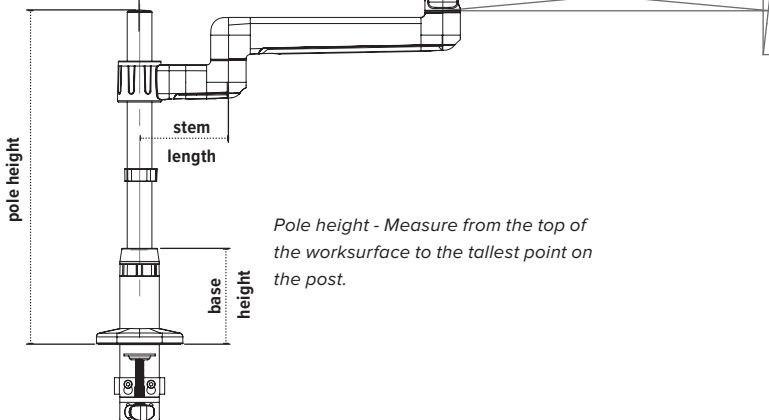


arm extension - side view

Arm extension - Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.



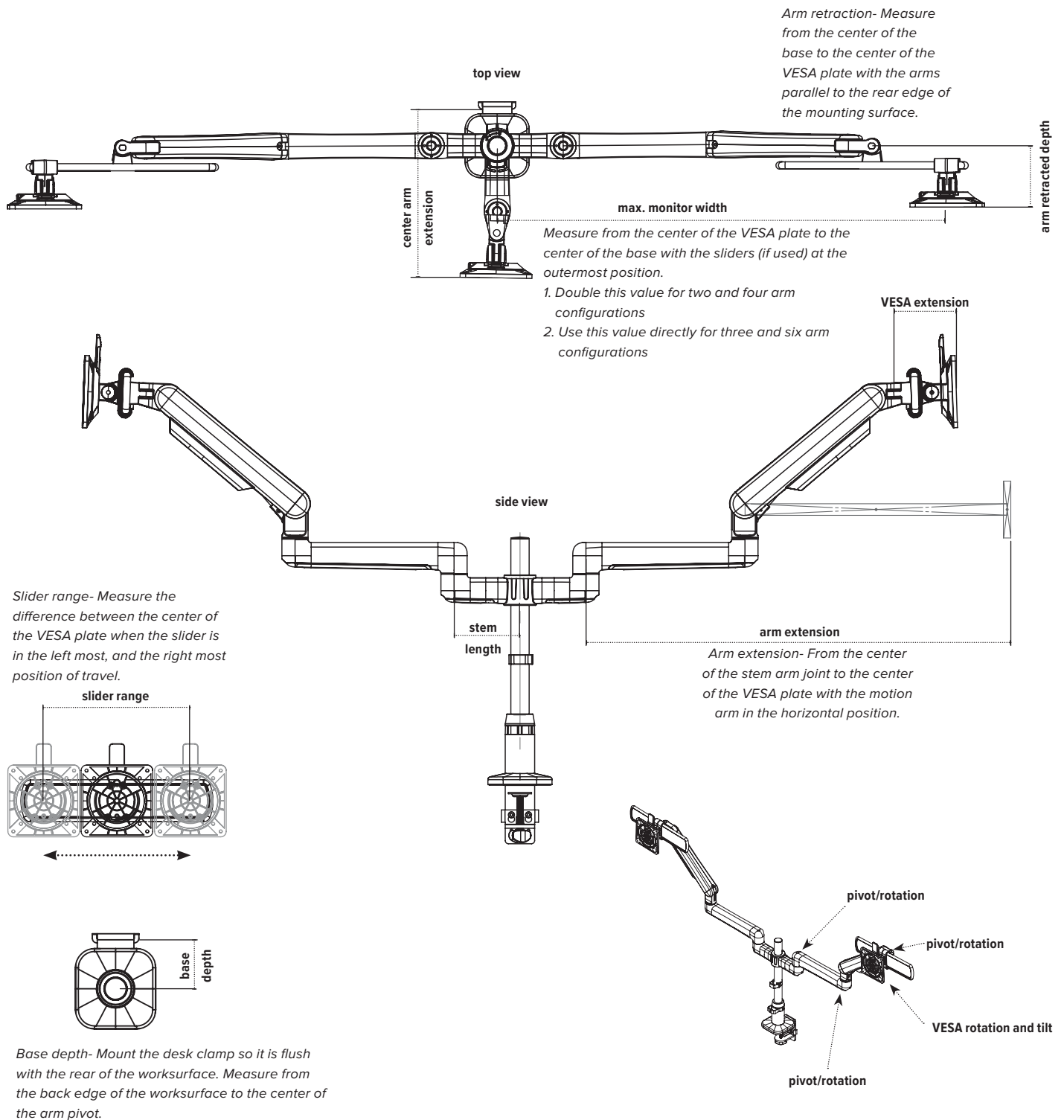
Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.



Pole height - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the tallest point on the post.

Measurement standards

Multiple monitor arms - pole mounted

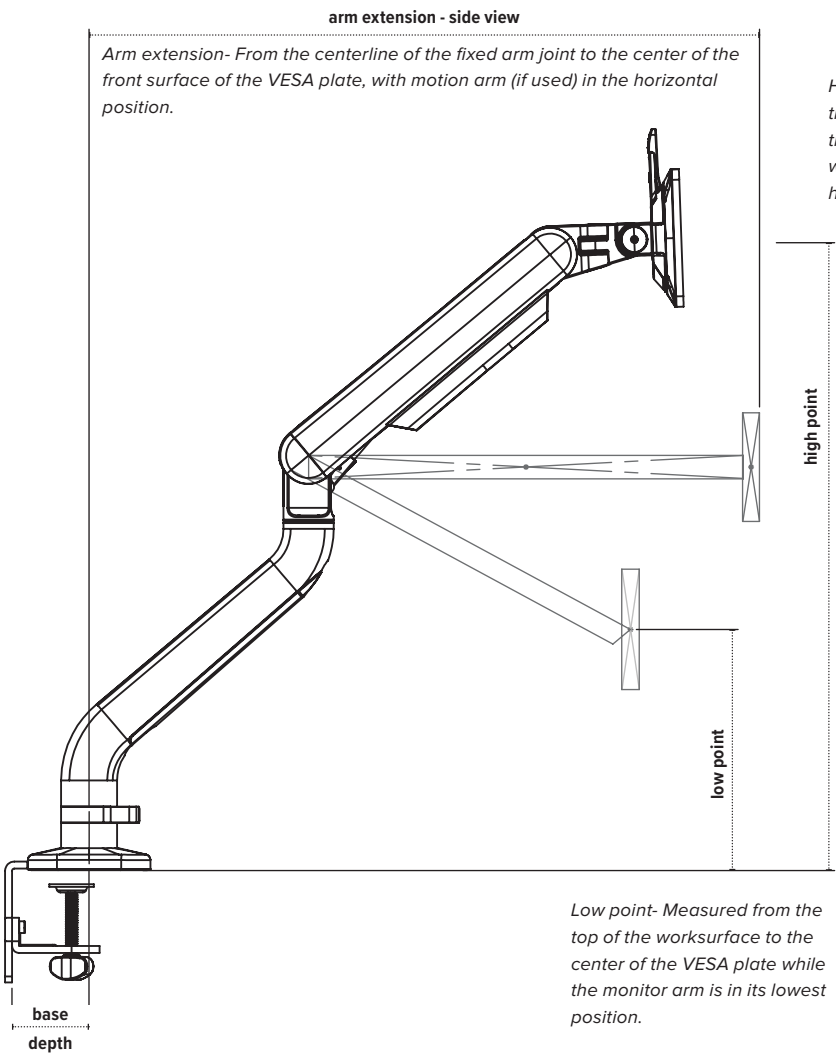
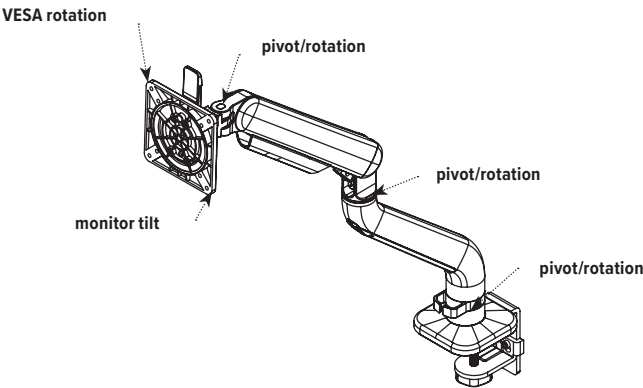
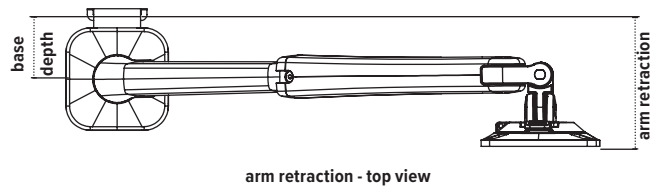


Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - surface mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.



Arm extension- From the centerline of the fixed arm joint to the center of the front surface of the VESA plate, with motion arm (if used) in the horizontal position.

High point - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

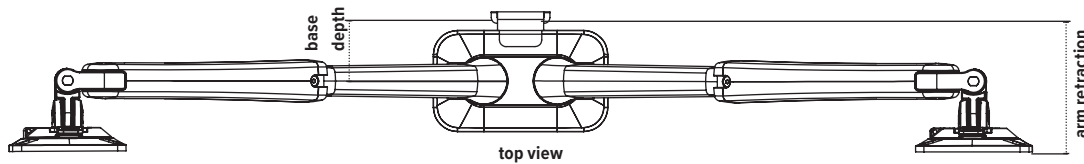
Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

Low point- Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

Measurement standards

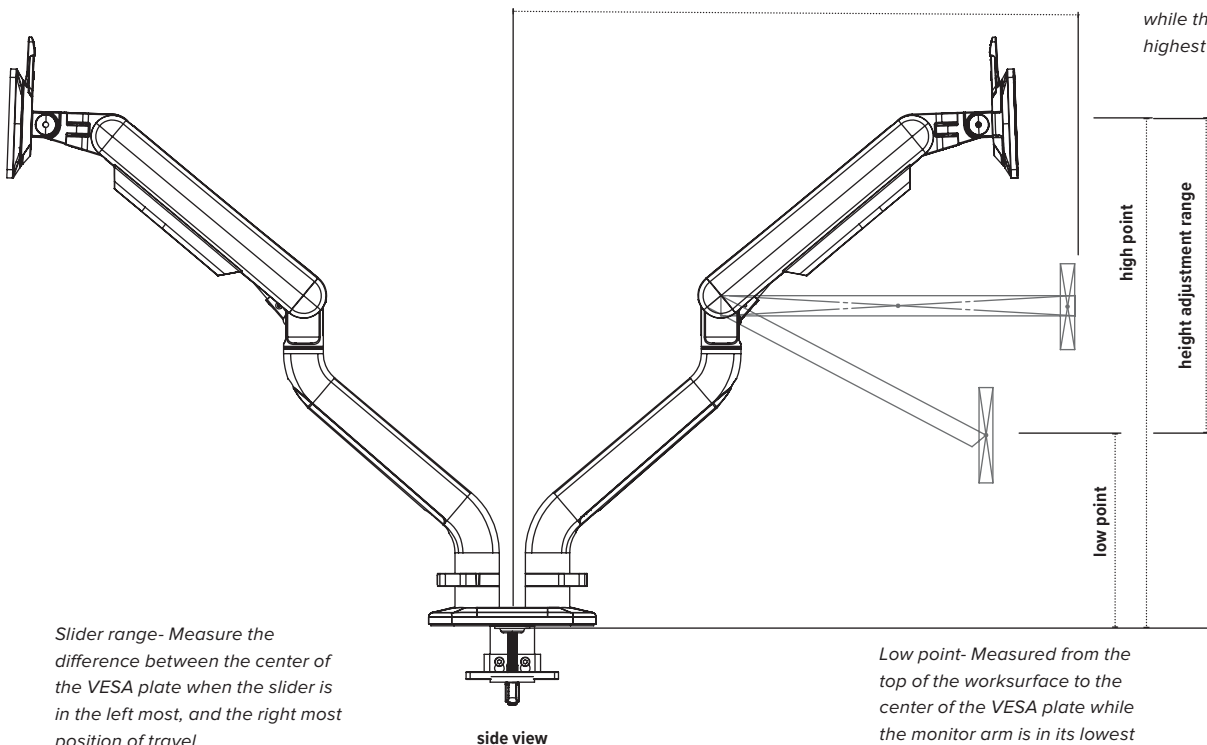
Multiple monitor arms - surface mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.



Arm retraction- Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed as far forward as possible. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

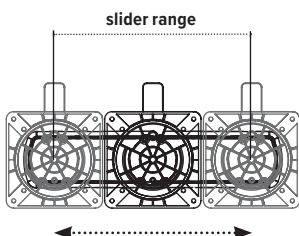
Arm extension- Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.



High point- Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

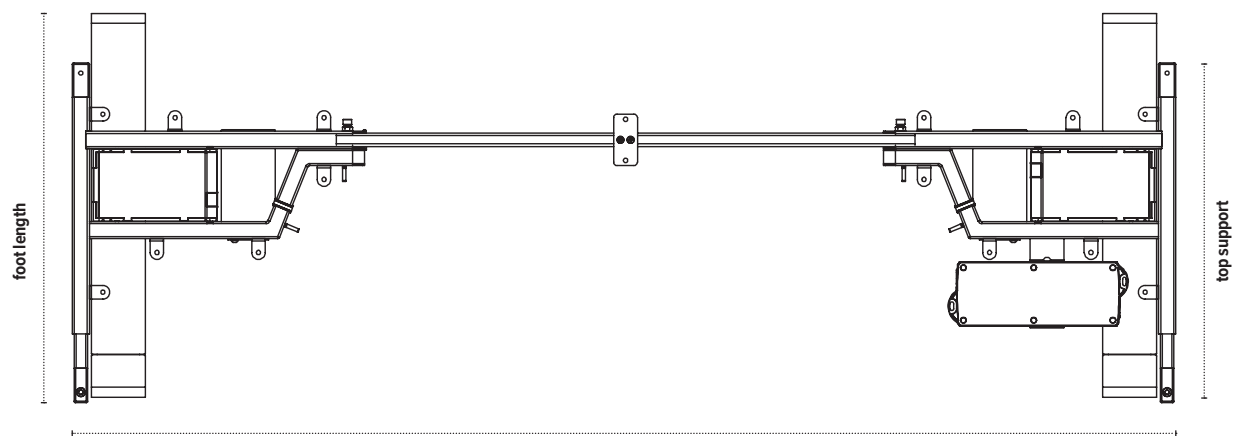
Slider range- Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.



Low point- Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all height adjustable tables.

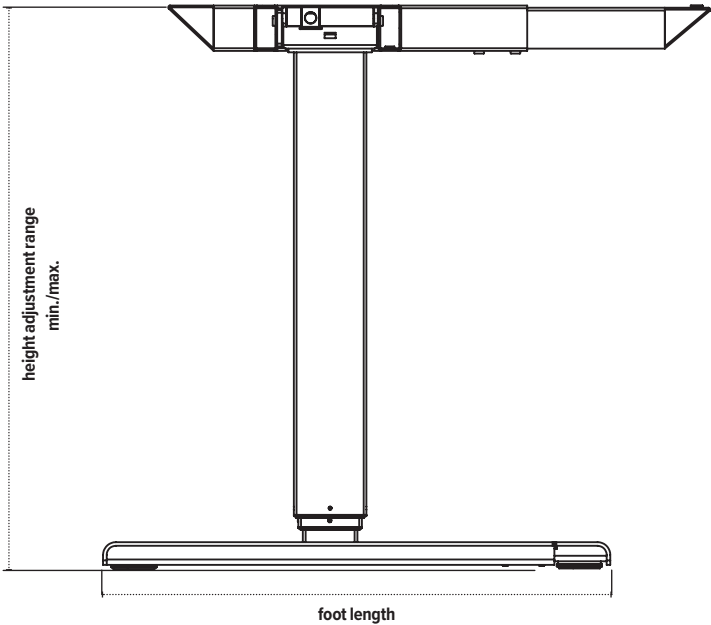


Foot length- Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.

frame width
min./max.

Frame width- Measure from the outside of both top supports. Some base models have adjustable frame widths.

Height adjustment -Measure from the floor to the top of the top support. This measurement doesn't include the worksurface.



Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.



Product shown: Evolve3Combo, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Conceal, CPU Mini, Solution 2

Terms and conditions

For the most up-to-date product and ordering information, refer to the ESI website at esiergo.com.

Acceptance by Customer of delivery of products from ESI ("Products") constitutes acceptance by Customer of these terms and conditions ("Terms and Conditions"). Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by ESI, shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against ESI. These Terms and Conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the Products. No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Products, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by an ESI Authorized Signatory.

Government Terms and Conditions vary from these Terms and Conditions. Contact our Customer Service Department or visit esiergo.com for terms applicable to government purchases.

Discontinued products

Due to changing market demands, ESI periodically may discontinue certain products. ESI reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Payment and credit terms

To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit ESI's New Account Application (signed by company officer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, wire transfer or ACH or for convenience, credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and American Express) are accepted.

Past Due Accounts: Open orders or pending shipments will be held until the account is brought current. ESI reserves the right to amend account terms, at any time, based on account history. Contact our Accounting Department for details.

Deposits: Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit may be required to process large orders.

Purchase order submission

Purchase Orders (POs) should be submitted via e-mail to orders@esiergo.com. POs should include "Ship To" and "Bill To" information along with complete ESI product model numbers and Customer cost. Government orders require a copy of the agency PO at the time the order is placed with ESI. All POs shall be subject to written acceptance by an authorized representative of ESI. Incomplete POs or changes will delay processing and shipment until receipt of all necessary information and ESI's issuance of revised Sales Order Acknowledgment.

Order changes or cancellations

All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to ESI in writing to orders@esiergo.com. Order changes include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until ESI provides a revised Sales Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of ESI. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Taxes

ESI is not responsible for the collection of sales tax on products sold to dealers. Dealers must provide Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate to establish an account with ESI. Dealers are responsible for any sales or use taxes assessed if dealer requests that ESI drop-ship direct to dealer's customer.

Pricing and specifications

ESI reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included on product pages at esiergo.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2022, and are list price and are in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI's website esiergo.com for the most up-to-date product and ordering information, as well as additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources. Contact our Customer Service Department for a current Canadian Foreign Exchange Conversion Rate.

Terms and conditions

Shipping

48 hour shipping program

ESI offers 48 hour shipping on the majority of products. Unless otherwise requested, these products are shipped from multiple shipping points throughout the U.S., within two business days of receiving the PO, depending on quantity ordered and available inventory. Orders that include products with longer lead times including special orders, custom products, or worksurface orders, are designated as "LT" (lead time) and therefore not included in the 48 hour ship program. Large orders may also require additional lead time. Products designated as LT could take up to 90 days ARO for delivery. Call for on-hand availability.

Please note:

1. For the order to qualify for 48 hour shipping, all products on the PO must be available under the 48 hour shipping program.
2. POs that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of the LT designated products unless otherwise requested.
3. 48 hour orders will be shipped out within two business days unless otherwise specified on the PO.
4. Worksurfaces, Motific, Centro, and Railway may arrive on a date different than the other items on the order.

Freight terms

U.S. - Orders of \$3,500 list (USD) or more, ship free freight.

Orders under \$3,500 list incur a flat \$25 net fee.

Residential freight deliveries will incur a flat \$70 net fee.

Canada - Orders of \$4,375 list (CAD) or more, ship free freight.

Orders under \$4,375 list incur a flat \$50 net (CAD) fee.

Residential freight deliveries will incur a flat \$140 net (CAD) fee.

ESI ships orders by way of standard ground carrier service dock-to-dock within the contiguous 48 states. Special requests such as "call before delivery", "delivery lift gate required", residential delivery, re-routed deliveries, or specific delivery date/time requests may be subject to additional charges or may not be available. Contact our Customer Service Department for expedited delivery requests or deliveries outside of the contiguous 48 states.

Customers will be charged additional fees for changes made to orders that have already departed the facility, resulting in re-delivery or re-consignment.

ESI accepts requests for expedited freight at the customer's expense. Please contact our Customer Service Department at 800.833.3746 and provide your preferred carrier account number in which to charge the expedited freight.

Handling & special services

Cutting fee - A fee of \$40 list will be assessed per unit for all custom cutting requests.

Will call

ESI offers will call pickup at the Las Vegas, Nevada facility. Will call pickups are available Monday through Friday from 7am to 3pm. Requests for will call must be included in the PO. Will call orders will be invoiced on the date requested for pickup.

Damage/shortage claims

ESI packages products to reduce the risk of damage during shipment. ESI verifies order quantity and weight with the carrier before any shipments are made. When receiving an order, first confirm the quantity of cartons delivered with carrier's quantity and inspect cartons for signs of damage. The customer must notify carrier of damages or shortages at the time of delivery, or claims will not be accepted. Do not sign for the shipment until it is verified. Signing a freight bill without any notation relieves the carrier of any responsibility and serves as your acknowledgment to ESI that shipment was received in full. Discrepancies or concealed damage found upon opening the shipment must be reported to ESI in writing within five business days of delivery or Customer waives right to submit a claim. Damaged products must not be removed from point of delivery and must remain in original packaging for inspection by the carrier. ESI is not responsible for damage or discrepancies occurring after delivery. ESI reserves the right to request a return of damaged or defective products.

Returns

Contact our Customer Service Department by e-mail at customerservice@esiergo.com or phone 800.833.3746 to request a Return Authorization (RA) form. Please have the original PO number or ESI order number available. Request for product returns must be made to ESI within 60 days of the date shipped. Products, along with a copy of the RA, must be received at ESI's warehouse within 30 days of the date of the RA issuance

to be eligible for credit. Products received after this date will not receive a credit. Custom products, products not listed in catalog or on esiergo.com, and worksurfaces are non-returnable, except for quick ship worksurfaces. Package(s) should be sent to:

ESI
ATTN: Returns Department
4030 East Quenton Drive, Suite 101
Mesa, AZ 85215

- Products returned to ESI without having been issued an RA or those not meeting the return requirements will not be eligible for a credit.
- To protect your return against loss, ESI recommends choosing a carrier that will provide tracking information and the ability to insure the shipment.
- Products which have been fully or partially assembled are not returnable for credit.
- Products must be returned in undamaged, re-sellable condition and in original packaging.
- Products should be carefully repacked to avoid damage during return shipping. Claims for product damaged on the return shipment are the responsibility of the Customer.
- The Customer is responsible for freight charges associated with returns.

Upon receipt, the product will be inspected to ensure it meets ESI's return guidelines. Once approved, Customer's account will be credited appropriately. No credit will be issued for unauthorized product returns or those not meeting return guidelines. Do not make any adjustments to your account until receipt of ESI Credit Memo. Costs associated with installation, return shipping, etc. of returned products will not be reimbursed. Please allow up to 30 days for returns processing.

Warranty

ESI grants a limited warranty to the End-users of its Products, the terms of which are included with each Product. Customer's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of ESI with respect to the breach of the Agreement or these Terms and Conditions shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. IN NO EVENT SHALL ESI BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL,

INDIRECT, STATUTORY, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, LOSS BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, DAMAGE TO GOOD WILL OR REPUTATION, OR LOSS OF DATA, ARISING OUT OF, OR AS A RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED ON BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, AND EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR SUCH DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY FORESEEN. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of ESI, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. No claim by Customer of any kind including, but not limited to, claims for indemnification, whether as to quality or amount of Product delivered or non-delivery, shall be greater in amount than the purchase price for the Products in respect of which damages are claimed.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ESI MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS TO CUSTOMER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, AND ESI SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERFERENCE, AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER ARE SOLD ONLY TO THE SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH BY ESI IN WRITING. ESI'S SOLE OBLIGATION FOR A REMEDY TO CUSTOMER SHALL BE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS, AS SET FORTH ABOVE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL RISK WHATSOEVER AS TO THE RESULT OF THE USE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED, WHETHER USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR SUBSTANCES.

Terms and conditions

All ESI products are covered under a 15 year warranty, except the components and products listed below:

10 years: Eppa™ series monitor arm, MP Mobile Storage

7 years: Electric table components and motors; Crank mechanisms; Counterbalance mechanisms; Railway™ series (electrical); Centro™

5 years: Laminated worksurfaces; S2S; FlexCharge™ series, MP Mobile Storage Cushions, Acrylic Protective Screens, Acrylic Modesty Panels, Motific pneumatic cylinder and worksurface, Lotus-RT, Hana series

3 years: Climb series

2 years: Palm rests; Mouse pads

1 year: Pencil drawers; LED transformers

Warranty labor

For products purchased on or after March 1, 2022, ESI shall pay for all warranty labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit against future purchases.

Intellectual property

Customer acknowledges that ESI is the owner of intellectual property related to certain Products, including the registered trademarks and other trademarks (the "Marks") and proprietary designs and patterns, patents and/or pending patent applications, if any, used in connection with its Products (collectively, "Intellectual Property"). Customer shall not use the Marks or any part thereof as part of Customer's name, nor register any name, including domain names, or mark confusingly similar to the Marks. Customer acknowledges that it is not being licensed any right or interest of any kind in the Marks and that Customer may not use same without the prior, written consent of ESI. ESI reserves the right to discontinue deliveries of any products, the manufacture, sale or use of which would, in ESI's opinion, infringe upon any U.S. patent, trademark or design now or hereinafter issued, registered, or existing and under which ESI is not licensed.

Relationship of parties

The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course

of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind ESI in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of ESI.

Governing law

These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law of such state, and shall be binding upon the Parties hereto in the United States and worldwide.

ESI and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for DuPage County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Customer waives any defense or inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of ESI.

Severability

If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure

ESI shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the ESI shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. ESI shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.

esi.®

Fellowes
Brands.

FAMILY BUSINESS
SINCE 1917



© 2022 Fellowes, Inc.